

CASEGOODS Price List

This price list is effective April 10, 2015 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.



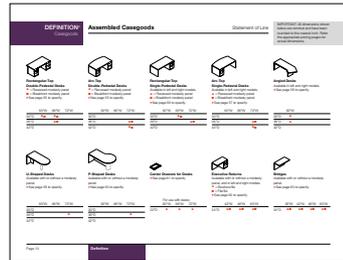
▶ See page

General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Kwik™ Office Program	4
Sustainability	5
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7
Casegoods	9
Definition®	9
Fluent®	113
Innsbruck™	239
President™	261
Priority™	▶ Priority Price List
Senator®	289
Transcend®	317
Universal Products	363
Freestanding Bookcases	364
Visual Boards	365
LED Lighting	366
Task Lights	368
Finishes & Materials	369
Resources	383
Terms and Conditions	384
Asset Tag Locations	384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387
Model Number Index	388

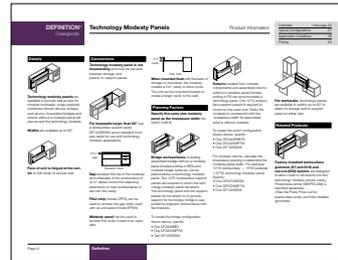
Kwik Office Program	▶ See page 4
Sustainability	5
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

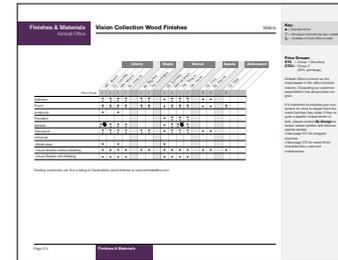
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



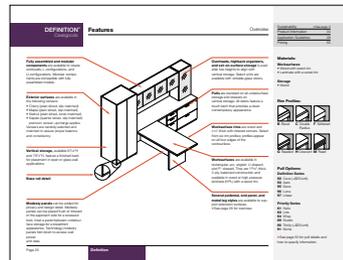
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



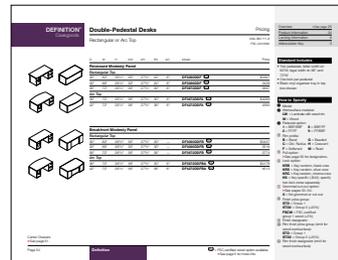
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

K icon indicates models that are available for quick shipment.
▶ See the Kwik Office Price List.

FSC icon indicates models available with the FSC option (3% upcharge) at standard leadtime to meet FSC certification.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
▶ See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



Kwik Office Program	➤ See page 4
Sustainability	5
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some model numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS collaborator™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

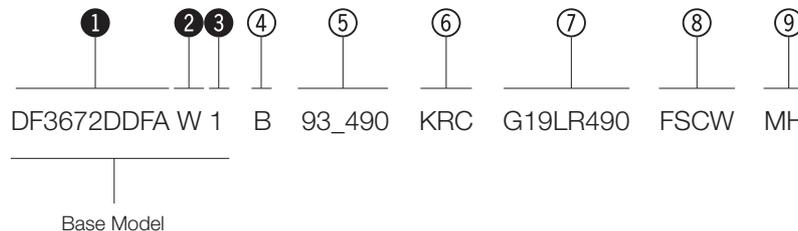
Pricing Table Abbreviations

- D = Depth
- W = Width
- H = Height
- T = Thickness
- AO = Approach Overhang
- ED = End Depth
- KW = Kneespace Width
- KH = Kneespace Height
- WC = Worksurface Clearance

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double-pedestal desk**.

➤ See page 54 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Sustainability	▶ See page 5
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7

Model Numbers:

Models that are available on Kwik Office have been marked with a  icon in this price list.

Kwik Office model numbers are different from standard model numbers. Base model numbers for Kwik Office products include all options and finish designators.

The  icon on standard lead-time pricing pages indicates availability; it does not provide the correct model numbers and option designators for specifying. You must use the complete model numbers listed in the Kwik Office Price List.

Include only Kwik Office models on your order. Any orders containing non-Kwik Office products will be treated as such and entered at standard lead times. Indicate clearly at the top of your order “Kwik Office.”

Changes and Cancellations:

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for Kwik Office products.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Contact Customer Service for availability.

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Kwik Office Program	▶ See page 4
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

▶ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimballoffice.com



ANSI/BIFMA level™

100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.



Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.

▶ See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:

- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare



LEED® Certification

Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms



Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)

is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

▶ For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.



The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood

Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood at a 3% upcharge. Applicable models show FSCW as a finish price group designator option. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.



Asset Network for Education

Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

Locking storage units can be specified as:

- Key random
- Key specific

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with systems products. KCCB*** models are for use with:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Brass lock cores and round keys are for traditional caseloads. KCCE*** models are for use with:

- Innsbruck
- Senator
- President

Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Hum. Minds at Work. series. KCCG*** models are for use with:

- Definition
- Fluent
- Priority

Chrome lock cores and round keys are shiny, polished chrome. KCCH*** models are for use with:

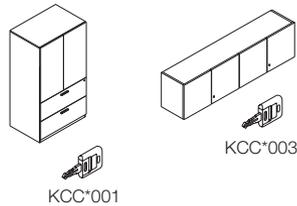
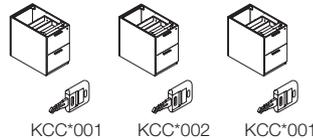
- Definition

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.

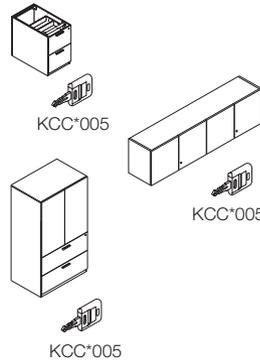


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK

allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK

will unlock any lock within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100

Kwik Office Program	▶ See page 4
Sustainability	5
Casegoods at a Glance	7

Model/Key Range Price



Black Lock Cores

KCCB001 to KCCB300 \$22



Brass Lock Cores

KCCE001 to KCCE100 \$22



Silver Lock Cores

KCCG001 to KCCG100 \$22



Chrome Lock Cores

KCCH080 to KCCH099 \$22

Change Key

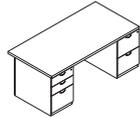
KCCB1CK \$6

Master Key

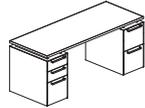
KC2GMK \$12

How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key



Definition
▶ See page 9.



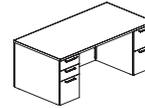
Fluent
▶ See page 114.



Innsbruck
▶ See page 240.



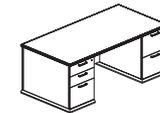
President
▶ See page 262.



Priority
▶ See the Priority Price List



Senator
▶ See page 290.



Transcend
▶ See page 318.

Style	Contemporary/ Transitional	Contemporary	Traditional	Traditional	Contemporary	Traditional	Transitional
Price Point for 36" x 72" Double Pedestal Desk	\$3817	\$5745	\$6536	\$4695	Priority Wood: \$3346 Priority Laminate: \$2197	\$3730	\$3655
Breadth of Line	Broad	Broad	Moderate	Moderate	Broad	Moderate	Moderate
Finish Characteristics	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Priority Wood: Semi-open pore Satin sheen (70) Pura® UV finish Priority Laminate: HPL worksurfaces TFL chassis/fronts	Semi-open pore Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish
Kwik Office Models Available	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No

DEFINITION®

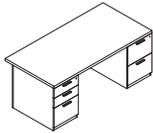
Contemporary/Transitional Casegoods



▶ See page

Statement of Line	10
Overview	25
Features	25
Extension Wksf. Support	26
Typical Configurations	27
Product Information	34
Assembled Casegoods	34
Modular Worksurfaces	35
Modular Support	36
Modesty Panels	38
Undersurface Storage	42
Above Surface Storage	44
Vertical Storage	47
Application Guidelines	48
Integrating with Traxx	48
Filing Capabilities	49
Pull Options	50
Cord Management	51
Pricing	54
Assembled Casegoods	54
Modular Worksurfaces	65
Modular Support	71
Modesty Panels	75
Undersurface Storage	83
Mobile Storage	87
Lateral Files	88
Overhead Storage	90
Highbacks	94
Set-on-Surface Storage	98
Vertical Storage	103
Bookcases	107
Task Reception Station	110
Conference Furniture	111
Technology Furniture	112

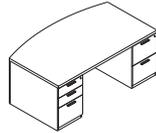
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- See page 54 to specify.

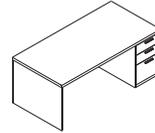
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	● ■	● ■	
36"D		● ■	
42"D			



Arc-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- See page 54 to specify.

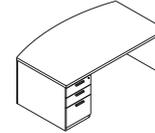
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			● ■
42"D			● ■



Rectangular-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- = Recessed modesty panel
 - = Breakfront modesty panel
 - See page 55 to specify.

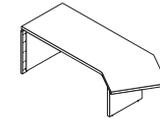
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D		● ■	
36"D			● ■
42"D			



Arc-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- = Recessed modesty panel
 - = Breakfront modesty panel
 - See page 56 to specify.

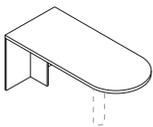
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			● ■
42"D			● ■



Angled Desks

- Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 57 to specify.

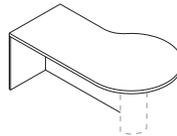
	90"W
30"D	●
36"D	●
42"D	



U-Shaped Desks

- Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤ See page 58 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			



P-Shaped Desks

- Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤ See page 59 to specify.

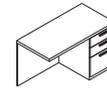
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			



Center Drawers for Desks

- See page 60 to specify.

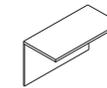
	For use with desks		
	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"D	●	●	●



Executive Returns

- Available with or without a modesty panel, and in left and right models.
- = Box/box/file
 - = File/file
 - See page 61 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	● ■	● ■	● ■



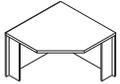
Bridges

- Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤ See page 62 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■

continued

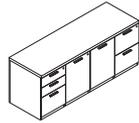
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Corner Units

➤ See page 62 to specify.

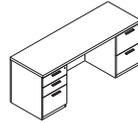
	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Storage Credenzas

➤ See page 63 to specify.

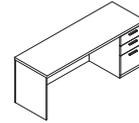
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

➤ See page 63 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 64 to specify.

● = Box/box file

■ = File/file

▲ = Two-drawer lateral file

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●■▲	●■▲

Worksurfaces

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Worksurfaces

- = Side-to-side (widthwise) grain direction
- = Front-to-back grain direction
- ▶ See pages 65–67 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
30"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
36"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
42"D																	



Arc Worksurfaces

- ▶ See page 68 to specify.

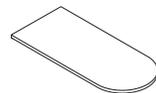
	72"W	78"W
24"D		
30"D		
36"D	●	
42"D	●	●



Angled Worksurfaces

- Available in left and right models.
- ▶ See page 69 to specify.

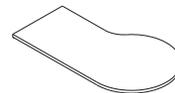
	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

- ▶ See page 70 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



P-Shaped Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- ▶ See page 70 to specify.

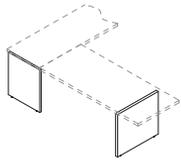
	60"W	72"W
30"D		●
36"D		●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Support

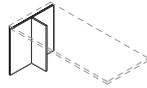
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



End Panels

➤ See page 71 to specify.

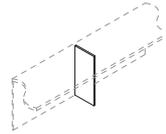
28"H	
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



T-Leg End Panels

➤ See page 72 to specify.

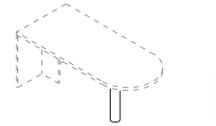
28"H	
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



Worksurface Support Panels

➤ See page 72 to specify.

28"H	
12"D	●



Round Column Base

➤ See page 73 to specify.

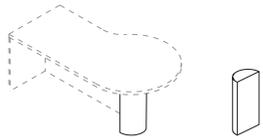
28"H	
Metal 4" dia.	●
Wood 6" dia.	●



Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

➤ See page 73 to specify.

28"H	
6"D	●



Wood Half-Cylinder Base

➤ See page 73 to specify.

28"H	
12"D	●



U-Legs

➤ See page 74 to specify.

28"H	
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



O-Legs

Available with or without a veneer insert.

➤ See page 74 to specify.

28"H	
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



Elite Legs

➤ See page 74 to specify.

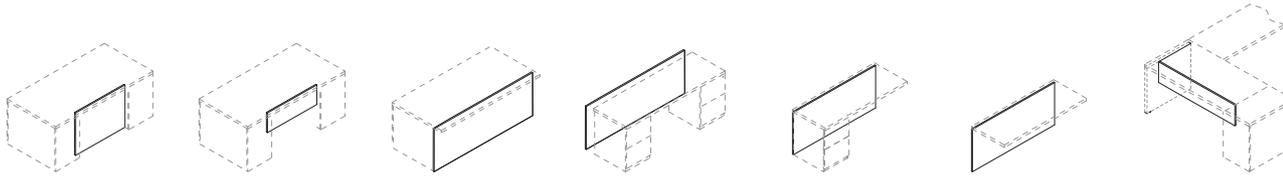
28"H	
24"D	
30"D	●
36"D	●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Modesty Panels

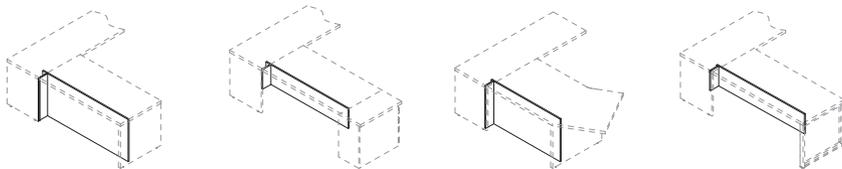
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Modesty Panels

- ▲ = Kneewell (for use between two pedestals); ▶See page 75 to specify.
- ◆ = For use as a desk front or credenza back panel; ▶See page 76 to specify.
- = For use with rectangular extension worksurface (return); ▶See page 77 to specify.
- = For use with rectangular filler worksurface (bridge); ▶See page 77 to specify.
- △ = For use in single-pedestal desk application; ▶See page 78 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	49"W	52"W	54"W	55"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W	
13"H	▲	▲	▲	▲	△	△		△	△												
27"H	▲	▲●■	▲●■	▲◆●■				◆●■	▲■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●



Modesty Panels with Wing Detail

- = For use with rectangular extension worksurface; ▶See page 79 to specify.
- = For use with angled extension worksurface; ▶See page 80 to specify.
- ▲ = For use with U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs); ▶See page 81 to specify.

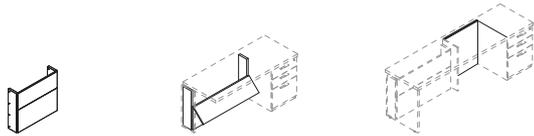
	38"W	42"W	43"H	44"W	45"W	48"W	49"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	56"W	57"W	60W	62"W	63"W
13"H	▲	●	■	▲	■▲	●	■	●	●●▲	●	●	●▲	●	●	●
27"H		●	■		■	●	■	●	●■	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Modesty Panels, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Technology Modesty Panels

- = Technology modesty panel
- = Modesty panel for use on either side of a technology panel
- See page 82 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
25"H			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	■	■			■		■								

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Undersurface Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File Undersurface Pedestals

- = Open back
- = Finished back
- See pages 83–84 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D*	●■	●■
29"D*	●■	●■
35"D*	●■	●■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.



File/File Undersurface Pedestals

- = Open back
- = Finished back
- See pages 83–84 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D*	●■	●■
29"D*	●■	●■
35"D*	●■	●■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.



Pencil/Pencil/Box/File Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See pages 83–84 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D		●



Open Storage Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See pages 83 and 85 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral File Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See page 85 to specify

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●



Hinged-Door Storage Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See page 85 to specify

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●



Pedestal Back Panels

- See page 86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
27"H	●	●	●	●



Undersurface Filler Strips

- See page 86 to specify.

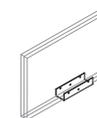
	3"W
27"H	●



Undersurface Filler Panels

- See page 86 to specify.

	18"W
27"H	●



Ganging Brackets

- See page 86 to specify.

	6"W
2"H	●

Freestanding Files

Statement of Line

Mobile Pedestals and Lateral Files

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/File Cushion-Top Mobile Pedestal

➤ See page 87 to specify.

15"W

23"D ●



Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

➤ See page 87 to specify.

18"W

24"D ●



File/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

➤ See page 87 to specify.

18"W

24"D ●



Pencil/Box/File Mobile Pedestal

➤ See page 87 to specify.

18"W

24"D ●



Mobile Utility Table

➤ See page 87 to specify.

36"W

24"D ●



Two-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides

■ = No rim profile

➤ See page 88 to specify

30"W 36"W

24"D ●



Three-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

■ = No rim profile

➤ See page 89 to specify

30"W 36"W

24"D ■ ■



Four-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides

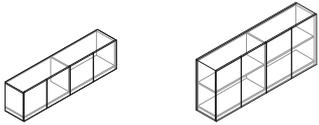
■ = No rim profile

➤ See pages 88–89 to specify

30"W 36"W

24"D ■ ●■

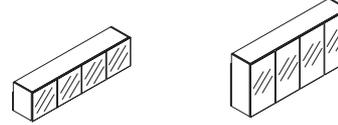
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wood Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Two doors
- = Three doors
- ▲ = Four doors
- See page 90 to specify wall-mount models.
- See page 92 to specify suspended models.

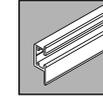
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲



Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Two doors
- = Three doors
- ▲ = Four doors
- See page 91 to specify wall-mount models.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲



Wall-Mount Traxx Brackets

- See page 90 to specify.

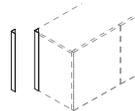
	72"W
2"H	●



Overhead Storage Filler Strips

- See page 93 to specify.

	18"W	30"W
1"D	●	

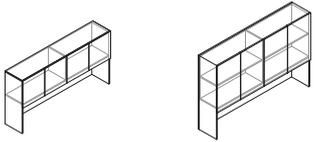


Overhead Storage Filler Panels

- See page 93 to specify.

	18"W
19"H	●
32"H	●

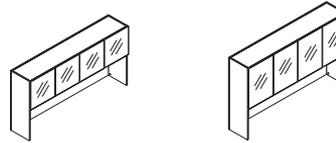
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wood Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

- = Three doors
- = Four doors
- ▲ = Six doors
- See page 94 to specify.

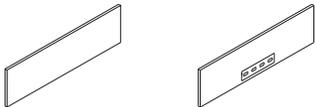
	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
38"H	●	■	■	■	■	▲	▲
50"H	●	■	■	■			



Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Three doors
- = Four doors
- ▲ = Six doors
- See page 95 to specify.

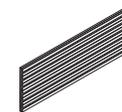
	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
38"H	●	■	■	■
50"H	●	■	■	■



Tackboards for Highback Organizers

- = Basic tackboard
- = Powered tackboard
- See page 96 to specify.

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	82"W	94"W
16"H	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●



Slat Wall Tiles

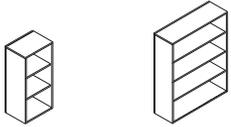
- See page 97 to specify.

	64"W	70"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●

Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line

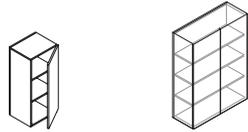
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Open Shelves

➤ See page 98 to specify.

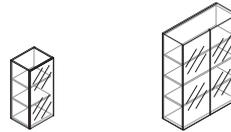
	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Wood Door(s)

● = Single door
■ = Double doors
➤ See page 99 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Writable Glass Door

● = Single door
■ = Double doors
➤ See page 100 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■



Set-on-Surface Organizers with Wood Door

➤ See page 101 to specify.

	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●



Set-on-Surface Organizers with Writable Glass Door

➤ See page 102 to specify.

	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●

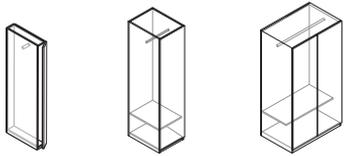


Additional Shelves

➤ See page 98 to specify.

	16"W	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●	●

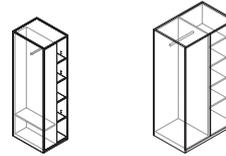
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wardrobe Cabinets

- = Single door
- = Double doors
- See page 103 to specify single-door models.
- See page 104 to specify double-door models.

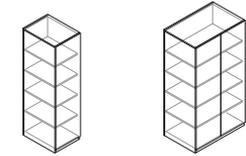
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	●	■	■
79"H	●	●		



Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Single Door
- ▲ = Single Door (left or right); open shelves (opposite side)
- = Double Doors
- See page 103 to specify single-door models.
- See page 104 to specify double-door models.

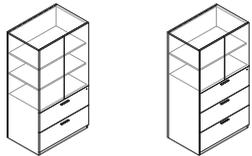
	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●▲	■	■
79"H	●▲	■	■



Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Single Door
- = Double Doors
- See page 103 to specify single-door.
- See page 104 to specify double-door.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	■	■
79"H	●	■	■



Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Two lateral file drawers
- = Three lateral file drawers
- See page 105 to specify.

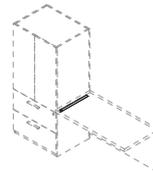
	30"W	36"W
68"H	●■	●■
79"H	●■	●■



Vertical Storage Filler Panels

- See page 106 to specify.

	18"W
68"H	●
79"H	●



Worksurface Support Bracket

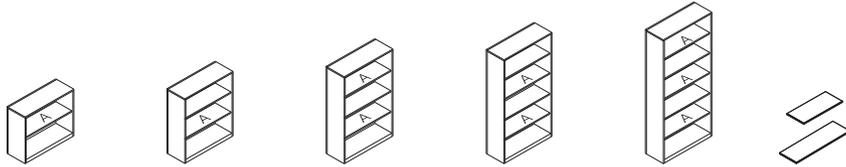
- See page 106 to specify.

Freestanding Bookcases

Statement of Line

and Component Tops

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Bookcases

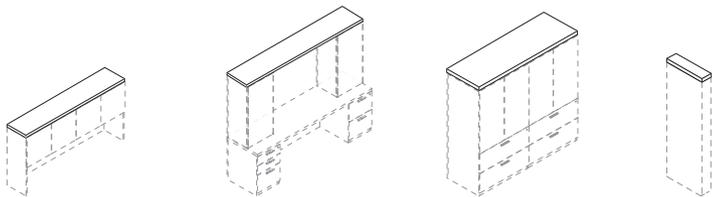
➤ See page 107 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
28"H	●	●
40"H	●	●
53"H	●	●
68"H	●	●
79"H	●	●

Additional Shelves

➤ See page 107 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●



Component Tops

● = Unfinished bottoms

■ = Finished bottoms

➤ See page 108 to specify models for use with overhead storage, highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and freestanding bookcases.

➤ See page 109 to specify models for use with freestanding lateral files and vertical storage.

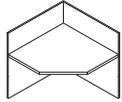
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
15"D		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						

Related Products

Statement of Line

Task Reception Center, Conference Furniture, and Tables

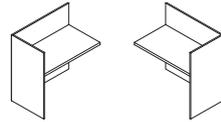
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Task Reception Center Corner Unit

➤ See page 110 to specify.

42"W
42"D ●



Task Reception Center Return Unit

Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 110 to specify.

42"W
24"D ●



Task Reception Center Transaction Shelf

➤ See page 110 to specify.

84"W
15"D ●



Task Reception Center Tackboard

➤ See page 110 to specify.

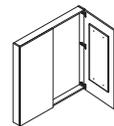
41"W
12"H ●



Lecterns

➤ See page 111 to specify.

24"W
48"H ●



Visual Boards

➤ See page 111 to specify.

48"W
6"D ●



Telephone Stands

➤ See page 112 to specify.

15"W
29"H ●



Technology Tables

➤ See page 112 to specify.
● = Table with keyboard shelf
■ = Mobile table
▲ = Table

32"W 36"W 48"W
24"D ● ■ ▲



Occasional Tables

➤ See the Occasional Tables chapter in the Tables Price List to specify.

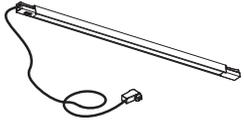
24"W 42"W
18"D ●
24"D ● ●

Related Products

Statement of Line

Lighting and Perks®

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



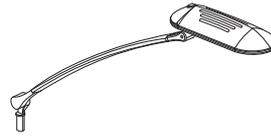
LED Lights

➤ See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.



Task Lights

➤ See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.



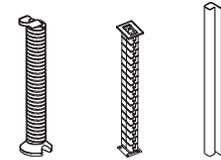
Desk Lamps

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



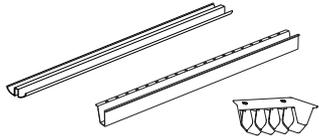
Power/Data Centers

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers

Available in expandable, flexchain, and adhesive-style models.
➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Horizontal Cable Managers

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Round Grommets

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.

Fully assembled and modular components are available to create workwalls, L-configurations, and U-configurations. Modular components are compatible with fully assembled models.

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

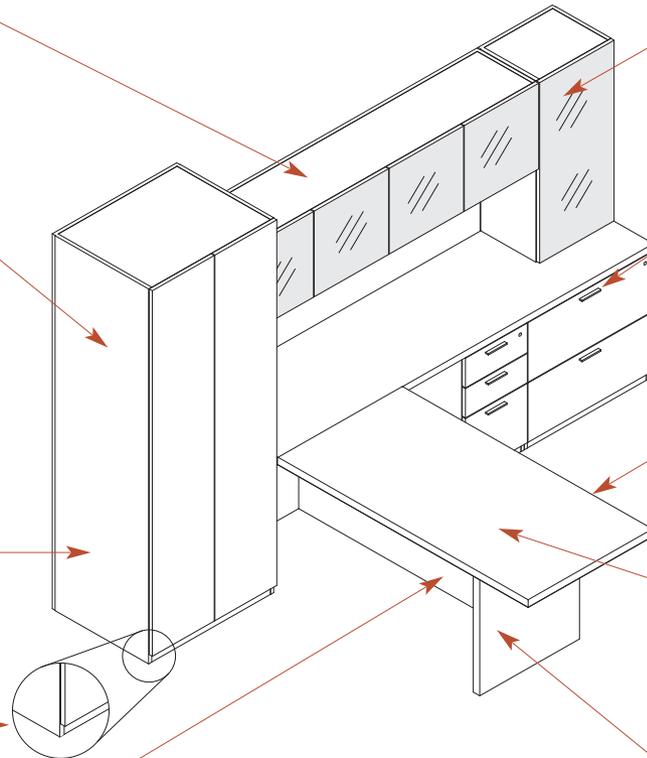
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Vertical storage, available 67½"H and 79½"H, feature a finished back for placement in open or glass-wall applications.

Base rail detail

Modesty panels can be added for privacy and design detail. Modesty panels can be placed flush or inboard of the approach side for a recessed look. Inset a panel between undersurface storage for a breakfront appearance. Technology modesty panels fold down to access wall power and data.



Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage is available two heights to align with vertical storage. Select units are available with writable-glass doors.

Pulls are standard on all undersurface storage and drawers on vertical storage. All doors feature a touch latch that provides a clean contemporary appearance.

Worksurface rims are wood and 5/16"-thick with mitered corners. Select from six rim profiles; profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are available in rectangular, arc, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped. They are 19/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Several pedestal, end panel, and metal leg styles are available to support extension surfaces.
▶ See page 26 for overview.

Sustainability	▶ See page 4
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Wood with wood rim
- Laminate with a wood rim

Storage

- Wood

Rim Profiles:



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Pull Options:

Definition Series

- 92** Cove (+\$26/unit)
- 93** Aero
- 95** Deco
- 96** Luna
- 97** Linear

Priority Series

- 61** Helix
- 63** Link
- 64** Wisp
- 89** Studio
- 90** Trinity (+\$26/unit)
- 91** Niche

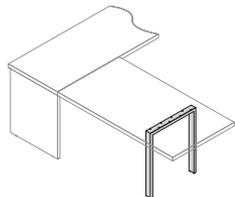
▶ See page 50 for pull details and how to specify information.

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

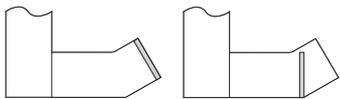
Primary support for modular extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, include:

include:

- End panels
- Pedestals
- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column bases
- Half-cylinder bases



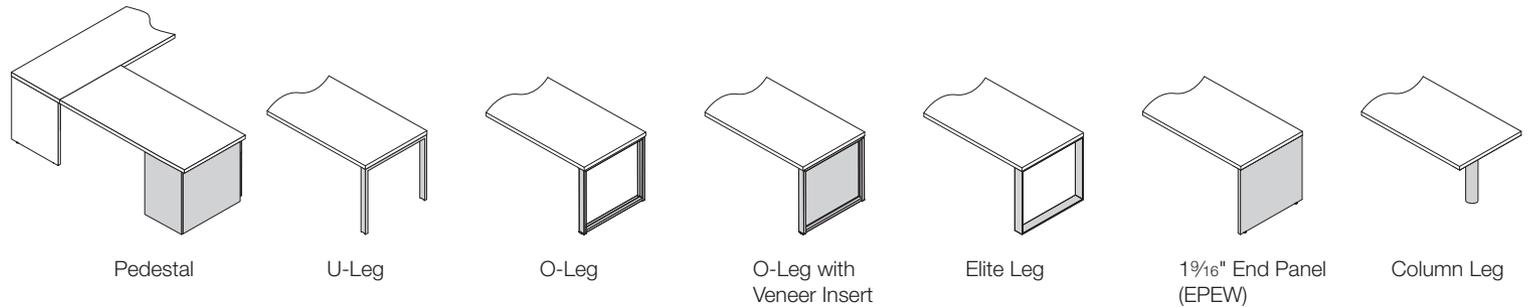
Worksurface can overhang a support pedestal or leg up to a maximum of 18" to accommodate a larger worksurface. Support depth does not have to match the worksurface depth on an overhang application.



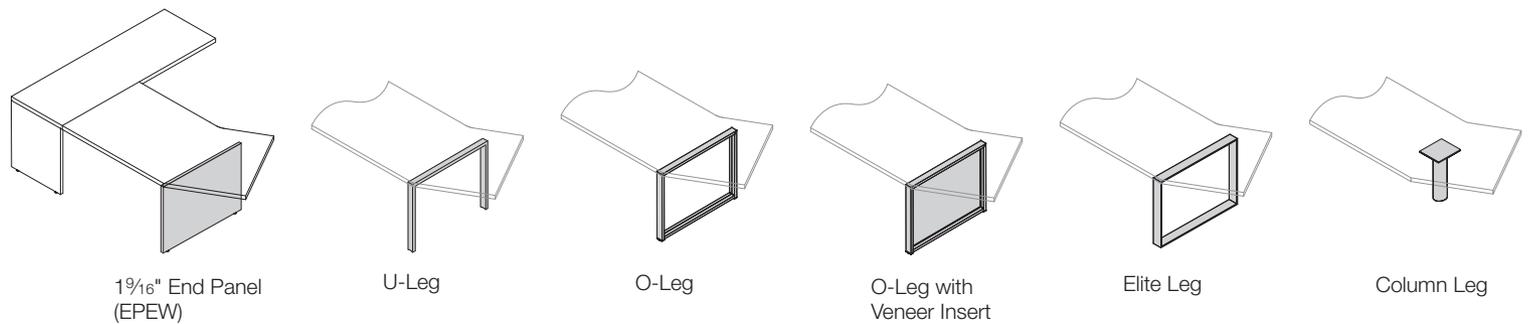
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

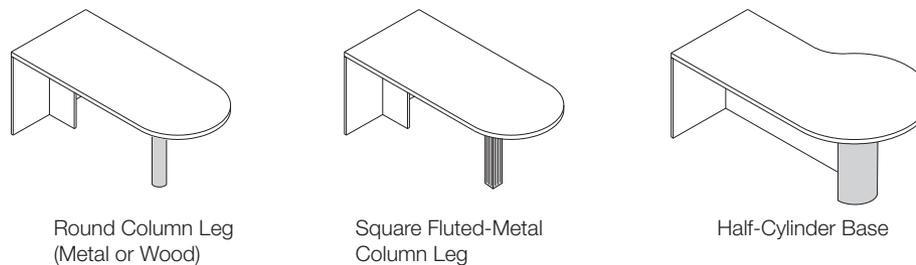
Rectangular Worksurface Extension Support



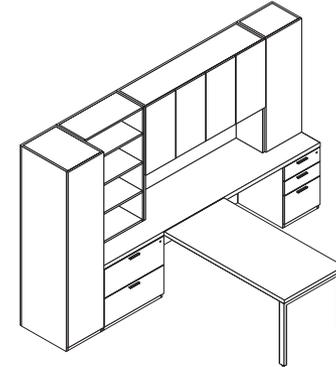
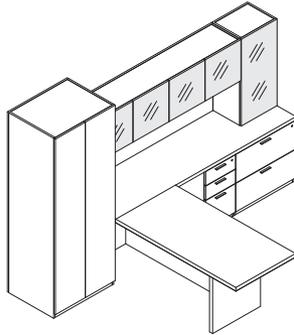
Angled Worksurface Extension Support



U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurface Extension Support



Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

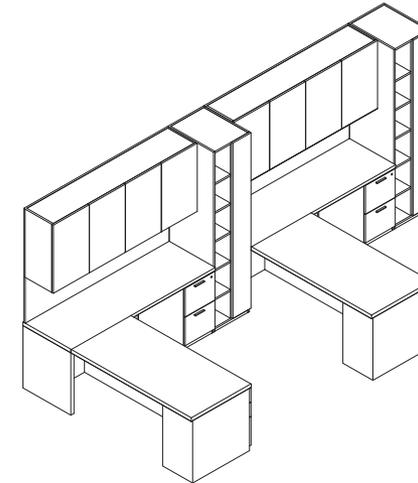
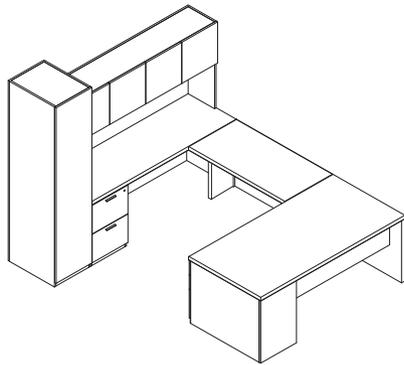


Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	\$881
1	DF2490WSS4FBW	24"D X 90"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	991
1	DF2428EPEW	24"D support panel for extension surface	427
1	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	469
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	78
1	DF3625MPTW	36"W technology modesty panel	855
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1758
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	1956
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	38
1	DF3679VHHW	36"W X 79"H wardrobe/shelf storage cabinet	5299
1	DF7220SOHMG2W	72"W X 18H overhead storage, writable glass door	3652
1	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	151
1	DF1838BCHRG2W	18"W X 38"H set-on-surface bookcase, writable glass door	2196
Total			\$18751

Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	\$881
1	DF24114WSS4W	24"D X 114"W rectangular worksurface, widthwise grain direction	1323
1	DF3028SLUSF1	30"D metal U-leg	445
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	1956
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1758
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	38
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	1003
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W X 79"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3673
1	DF3650BCOW	36"W X 50"H open shelf set-on-surface bookcase	1877
1	DF6050HBHW	60"W X 50"H highback organizer with wood doors	4158
1	DF1850BCHRW	18"W X 50"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors	2101
Total			\$19213

continued

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

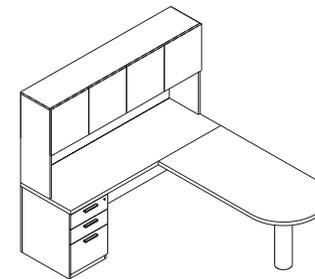
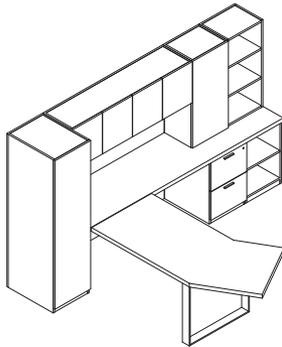


Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672WSSM4W	36"D x 72"W rectangular main work surface	\$1075
1	DF2448BEXW	24"D x 48"W bridge without modesty panel	749
1	DF4825MPTW	48" wide technology modesty panel	928
2	DF1228SSW	Work surface support panel to support technology modesty	317
1	DF2472CLFW2	24"D x 72"W single-pedestal credenza with file/file	2973
1	DF3618PUBBFFW	36"D x 18"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	2040
1	DF3628EPDW	36"D end panel for single-pedestal desk	462
1	DF5213MPDW	52"W x 13"H modesty panel for single-pedestal desk	420
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe cabinet (hinged left)	3673
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W X 38"H highback organizer with wood doors	3249
Total			\$16203

Qty	Model	Description	Price
2	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension work surface	\$881
2	DF2472WSS4FBW	24"D x 72"W rectangular work surface, grain front to back	855
2	DF3015PUBBFFW	30"D x 15"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	1789
2	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	469
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	415
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler to use with end panel	38
1	DFWBVS	Work surface support bracket	78
2	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1758
2	DF5425MPTW	54"W technology modesty panel	966
2	DF1879VWHROSW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe/open shelf storage cabinet (hinged right)	3981
2	DF7231SOHMMW	72"W x 30"H overhead with wood doors	4232
2	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	151
Total			\$30695

continued

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

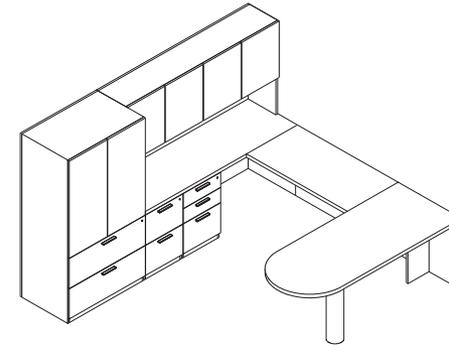
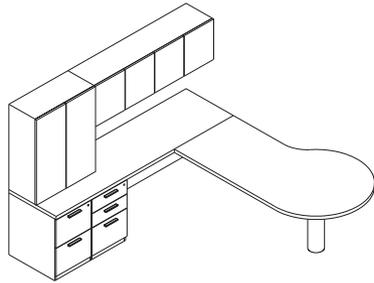


Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3072WSGEL4W	30"D x 72"W left angled worksurface	\$2001
1	DF3028SLOF2	30"D elite leg	1814
1	DF2496WSS4FBW	24"D x 96"W rectangular worksurface	1061
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	78
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1758
1	DF2318PUOSW	23"D x 18"W open storage	1705
1	DF1827CPBPW	18"W pedestal back panel	465
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	1003
1	DF1868VWHLW	18"W x 68"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3001
1	DF6038HBHW	60"W x 38"W highback organizer	2811
1	DF1838BCHRW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors (hinged right)	1588
1	DF1838BCOW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface open bookcase	1050
Total			\$18335

Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSUW	60"W U-shaped worksurface	\$1784
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	299
1	DF2472CLFW1	72"W left single-pedestal credenza	2973
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3249
Total			\$8305

continued

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

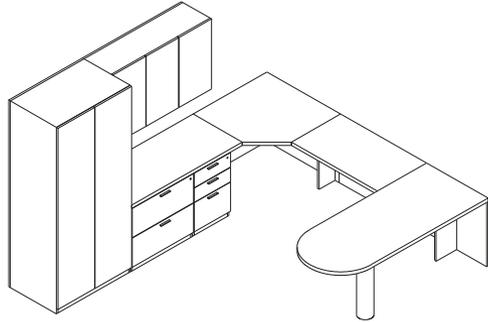


Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	\$1758
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1758
1	DF2490WSS4W	90"W worksurface	991
1	DF3072WSPRW	P-shaped worksurface (right)	2298
1	AC2806SFB	Support base	606
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	415
1	DF3038BCHW	30"W door bookcase	2010
1	DF6020SOHMW	60"W wall-mount overhead	2499
1	TXT721	Traxx wall-mount bracket	151
1	DF28CPFSW	Filler strip	38
Total			\$12524

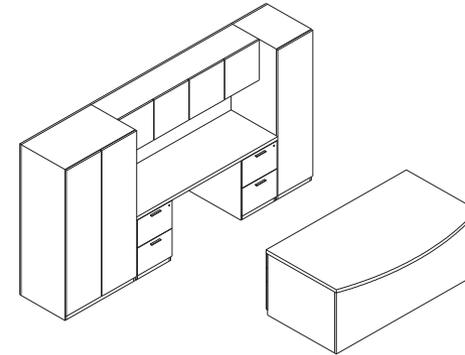
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	\$2523
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	299
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1308
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1758
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1758
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	855
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	415
1	DF7227MPW	72"W modesty panel	684
1	DF3668VHF2W	36"W vertical storage cabinet	4723
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3249
Total			\$17572

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

continued



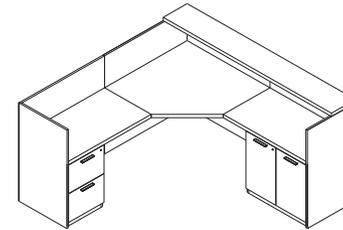
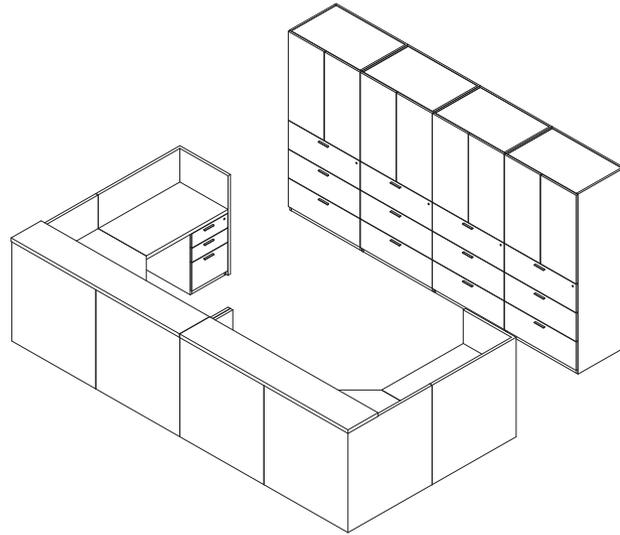
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	\$2523
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	299
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1758
1	DF2330LFM2W	30"W lateral file	1862
1	DF2454WSS4W	54"W worksurface	754
1	DF4242CFSW	42"W corner unit	2400
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1308
1	DF4831SOHMW	48"W overhead storage (wall mount)	2675
1	DF3679VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	5299
Total			\$18878



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DDFAW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty and arc top	\$4201
2	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestals	1758
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	855
1	DF1868VWHRW	18"W wardrobe cabinet (hinged right)	3001
1	DF3668VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	4328
1	DF7220SOHSW	72"W overhead storage (suspended)	2768
1	DF1572CPTW	72"W top for overhead cabinet	693
1	DF2418CPTW	18"W top for wardrobe	643
1	DF2436CPTW	36"W top for shelf storage unit	675
Total			\$20680

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

continued

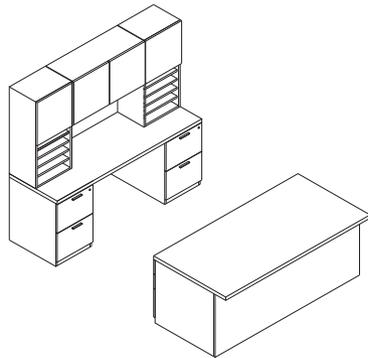


Qty	Model	Description	Price
2	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W task/reception corner unit	\$2645
2	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W task return (right)	1898
2	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W task return (left)	1898
2	DF1584WSTSW	15"D x 84"W task transaction shelf	754
2	DF2315PUBBFW	23"D x 15"W open back box/box/file pedestal	1582
4	DF3679VHF3W	24"D X 36"W three-drawer lateral/shelf vertical storage	6236
Total			\$42498

Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W corner unit	\$2645
1	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W right return	1898
1	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W left return	1898
1	DF2330PUHW	23"D x 30"W storage unit with doors	1784
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W file/file pedestal	1758
1	DF1584WSTSW	84"W transaction shelf	754
Total			\$10737

continued

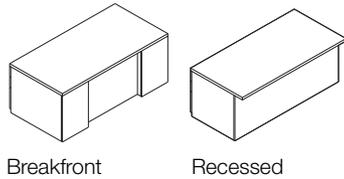
Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54



<i>Qty</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
1	DF3672DDFW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty panel	\$3817
1	DF2472CKFW2	72"W kneespace credenza	3502
1	DF3620SOHSW	36"W overhead storage (suspended)	1361
1	DF1838BCSHRW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged right)	1588
1	DF1838BCSHLW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged left)	1588
Total			\$11856

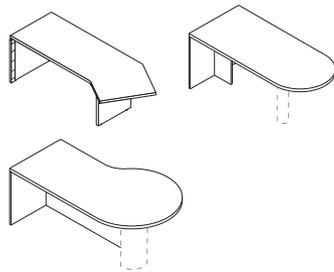
Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

Details

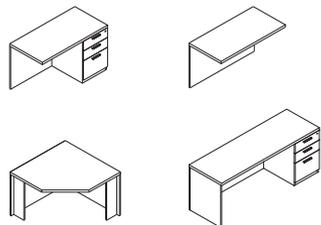


Breakfront Recessed

Assembled single- and double-pedestal desks are available in two styles: breakfront and recessed.

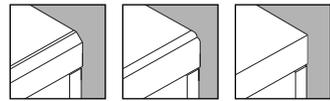


Angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped assembled desks are available to serve as main workspaces.

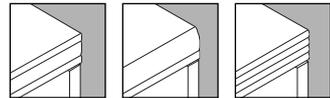


Returns, bridges, credenzas, and corner units are available.

Worksurfaces are 1⁹/₁₆" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤ See page 49 for filing capabilities.

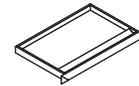
Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤ See page 6 for locking information.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤ See page 52 for factory-installed grommet options.
➤ See page 53 for factory-installed cut-out options.

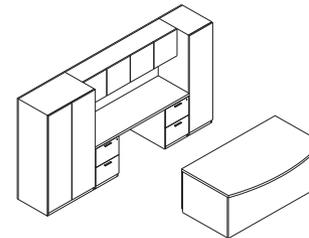
Levelers are black with 1 1/2" adjustment range.

Several pull options are available.
➤ See page 50.

Connections



Center drawers are available in three sizes for field installation into assembled and modular configurations.



Assembled models are fully compatible with modular components and storage.

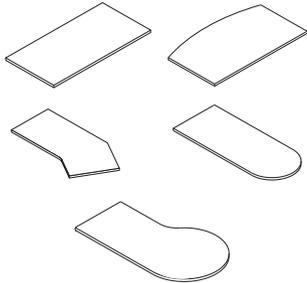
Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, tackboard, center drawers, and adjustable keyboard products are available to add functionality to workspaces.
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	65

Details

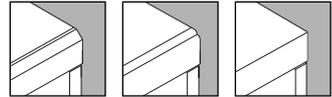


Worksurfaces shapes include:

- Rectangular
- Arc
- Angled
- U-shaped
- P-shaped

Worksurfaces are 19/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Definition pedestals and storage.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

A variety of factory-installed work-surface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

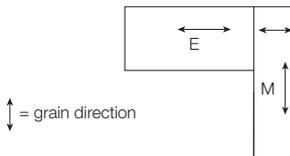
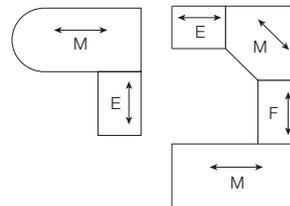
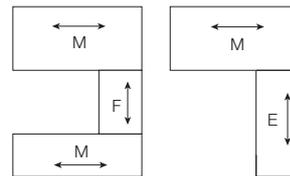
➤ See page 52 for factory-installed grommet options.

➤ See page 53 for factory-installed cut-out options.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

➤ See modular support pages 36–37 for support options and guidelines.

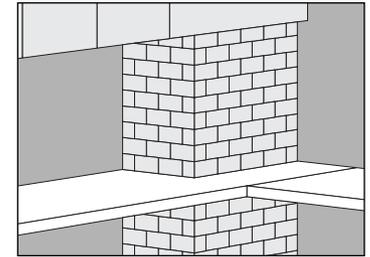


Attachment brackets, based on the application specified—main, filler, or extension—are standard on all work-surface shapes. If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, flat brackets are available to order separately.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets. Separate models are available for lengthwise grain or front-to-back grain direction.

30" and 36"D rectangular worksurfaces are available as separate models for main or extension applications. The appropriate brackets will ship with the model. Grain direction runs lengthwise.

Planning Factors



Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.

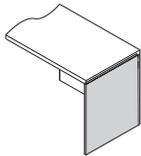
End Panels and Support Panels

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	71

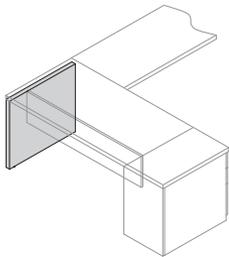
Details

End panels are available to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal.

Support panels (model DF1228SW) provide additional support for long unsupported spans.

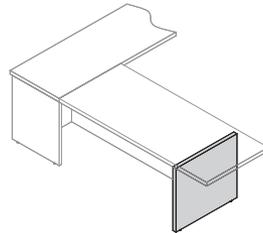


1 3/16" W end panels (models ending in EPW) are available in 3 depths: 23", 29", and 35". EPW end panel are sized 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate modesty panel or filler strip.

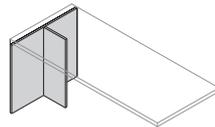


1 3/16" W end panels (models ending in EPDW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They are compatible with a partial modesty panel and a pedestal for support. They are used on the opposite side of the supporting pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk application. They

include a bracket to attach to a bridge or return.



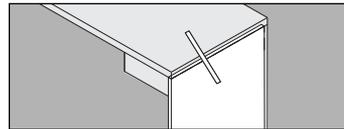
1 3/16" W end panels (models ending in EPEW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They support the end of rectangular or angled extension worksurface.
➤ See page 26 for application guidelines for extension worksurfaces.



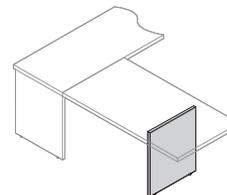
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal. They are sized to the full depth of a worksurface and are recommended for use in open plan/freestanding applications. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.

Connections

Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

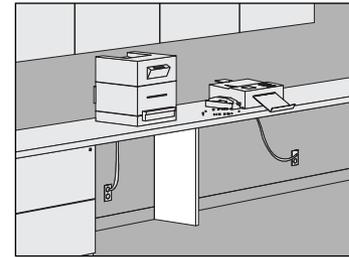


1 3/16" W end panels (models ending in EPW) attach to the worksurface with an angle bracket which prohibits the use of adjacent undersurface components or keyboard products.



To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in an overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

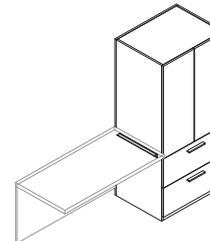
Planning Factors



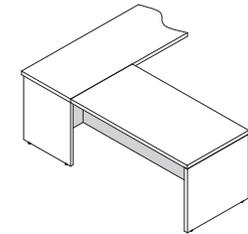
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. 12"D support panel (model DF1228SW) can be used for additional support as shown above.

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

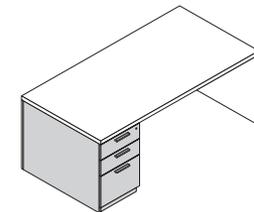
Related Products



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.
➤ See page 106.



Partial and full modesty panels are available
➤ See page 38.



Undersurface pedestals can support the end of worksurfaces in any application. They are available in open back and finished back in select models.
➤ See page 42.

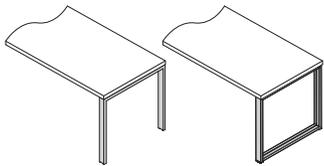
Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	74

Details

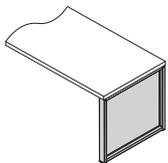
Support legs for extension work-surfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped work-surfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, includes:

- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column legs

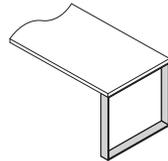
Pedestals, half-cylinder bases and end panels (models ending in EPEW) can also be used to support extension work-surfaces.



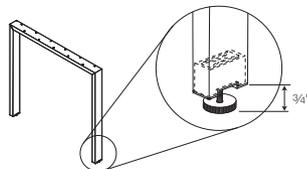
U-legs and O-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in platinum metallic, carbon metallic, designer white, and cinder paint. The U- and O-legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 2⅜"W, and available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



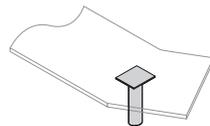
O-leg is also available with factory-installed veneer insert.



Elite legs are polished stainless steel, which is a compatible match to a polished chrome finish. Legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 3½"W, and available in 30" and 36" depths.



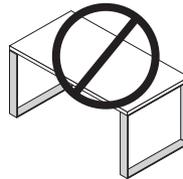
Black plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ¾" of adjustment.



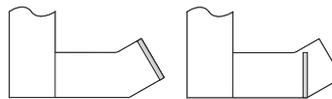
Column legs and half-cylinder bases can be used to support extensions and also desk applications with appropriate support on the opposite end. They come in metal round and square, wood round and half cylinder styles. Finishes are available in wood, chrome, and several paint finishes.

Connections

U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg frames are attached directly to underside of worksurface with screws.



IMPORTANT: U-legs, O-legs, and elite legs are not for use in freestanding desk applications. They cannot support set-on-surface storage applications.



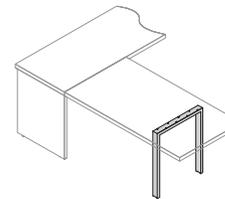
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications:

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

Column legs and half-cylinder bases must always be inset, and are typically placed about 18" from end of surface.

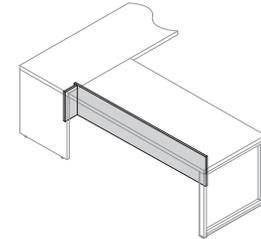
Planning Factors

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

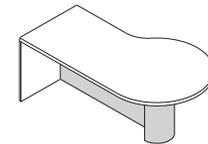


To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support pedestal or leg at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

Related Products



Partial and full modesty panels are available for use with metal legs. There will be an open space detail between the leg and where the modesty ends. Approximate opening will be 3⅝" for the U- and O-legs and 2⅜" for the elite leg. ➤ See page 39 for modesty panel guidelines.



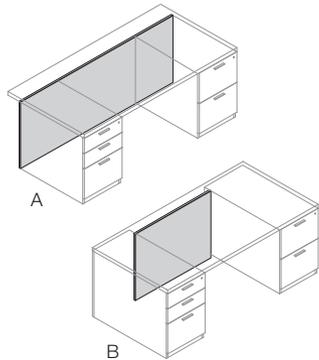
Modesty panels can be used with a half cylinder base. Follow modesty panel guidelines to calculate the desired modesty width.

Modesty panels are not for use with column legs.

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	75

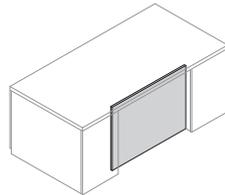
Details

Modesty panels are used in conjunction with undersurface components to create a finished back (back panel) or enclosed kneewell. Modesty panels are designed for a specific application and are not universal. To assure proper fit and attachment hardware, modesty panels must be used in their correct application. They are fully finished on both sides.

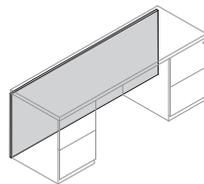


Modesty panels for modular casegoods mount underneath tops; hardware for attachment is included. Modesty panels can be specified to create a recessed modesty panel (A), or a breakfront effect (B) as shown in the desks illustrated. The finish of a modesty panel can either match or contrast with top.

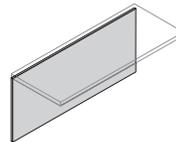
Note: When creating a breakfront effect (B), the modesty panel is attached to the sides of the pedestals creating handed units.



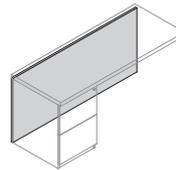
Kneewell modesty panels are available in full and partial height to create a fully enclosed kneewell for modular double-pedestal desks or kneespace credenza only. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the work-surface width. They attach to the side of the pedestals creating handed units.



Desk/credenza modesty panels are fully finished on both sides and used to span the full width of a component desk or credenza only.



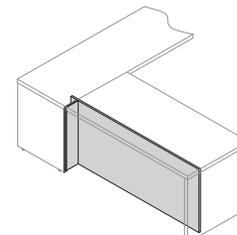
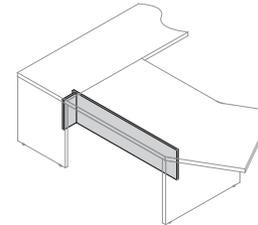
Bridge modesty panels are used in conjunction with component work-surfaces to create a modular bridge unit; can be used to create bridges only.



Return modesty panels are used in conjunction with component work-surfaces and undersurface pedestals to create a modular return unit; can be used to create returns only.



Pedestal back panels attach to undersurface pedestals to provide a finished back. They are sized to fit individual pedestal components.

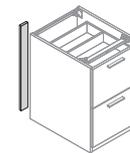


Modesty panels are available for rectangular and angled extension worksurfaces in partial-height (12⁵/₈"H) and full height (27¹/₄"H) models. They include the modesty panel and a 6³/₄" wing panel that wraps to meet the adjoining end panel or storage. The modesty panel will be wider than the specified work-surface width as it extends into the kneespace of the adjoining unit.

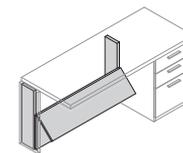
Planning Factors

Modesty panel sizes are specific to the application and type of support used. Options are available for veneer end panel and leg applications.
➤ See page 39 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Related Products



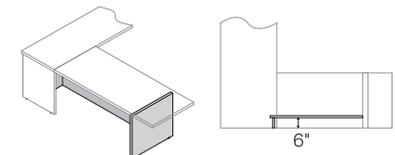
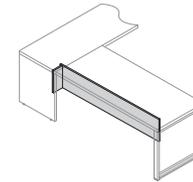
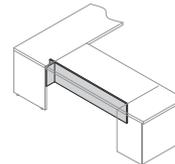
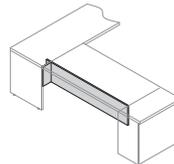
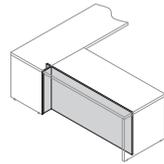
Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in work-surface and pedestal depths.



Technology modesty panels are available.
➤ See page 41 for details.

Selection Guide

Overview	▶ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	75



Worksurface		Modesty Panel Type	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " End Panel (EPEW)	15"W Modular Pedestal	18"W Modular Pedestal	U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg
Depth	Width			or 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " End Panel (EPEW)	Inset 15"	

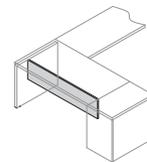
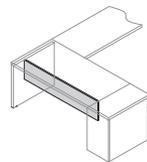
Rectangular Worksurface with Support at End of Worksurface

Any	48"	Partial-height	DF5013MPREW	—	—	DF4513MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5027MPREW	—	—	—
Any	54"	Partial-height	DF5613MPREW	DF4213MPREW	—	DF5113MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5627MPREW	DF4227MPREW	—	—
Any	60"	Partial-height	DF6213MPREW	DF4813MPREW	—	DF5713MPRELW
		Full-height	DF6227MPREW	DF4827MPREW	—	—
Any	66"	Partial-height	—	DF5413MPREW	DF5113MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF5427MPREW	DF5127MPREW	—
Any	72"	Partial-height	—	DF6013MPREW	DF5713MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF6027MPREW	DF5727MPREW	—
Any	78"	Partial-height	—	—	DF6313MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	—	DF6327MPREW	—

Additional modesty panel applications can be accomplished with pedestal support or by allowing the worksurface to overhang the support pedestal, end panel, or leg support. Follow the guidelines of 60" unsupported span maximum, and a maximum overhang of 18". The modesty panel width will always extend into adjoining unit 2".

To calculate a modesty for an overhang application using a 1⁹/₁₆" (EPEW) end panel instead of a pedestal, follow the same guideline you would for a pedestal that is the same width as the inset.
For example: 72" worksurface with a 15" pedestal requires a DF6013MPREW modesty panel.

Partial-height modesty panel must always be used in the single-pedestal application shown at left. The unit can attach to a bridge or return, or be freestanding. A 1⁹/₁₆" end panel (EPEW) can be substituted for the pedestal allowing the top to overhang on the end. The 60" maximum span, and 18" maximum overhang rule applies.

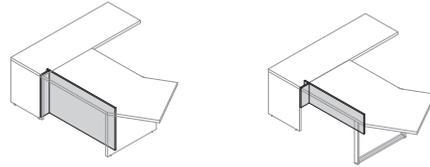


Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Type	15"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 15"	18"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 18"
-------------------	--------------------	--	--

Single-Pedestal Desks with End Panel and Pedestal

66"	Partial-height	DF4913MPDW	—
72"	Partial-height	DF5513MPDW	DF5213MPDW
78"	Partial-height	DF5813MPDW	—

Overview	▶ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	80

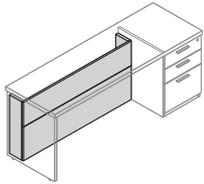


Worksurface

<i>Depth</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Modesty Panel Type</i>	<i>1⁹/₁₆" End Panel (EPEW)</i>	<i>U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg</i>
Angled Worksurface with Inset Support				
30"	66"	Partial-height	DF4513MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4527MPAEW	—
30"	72"	Partial-height	DF5113MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF5127MPAEW	—
36"	66"	Partial-height	DF4313MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4327MPAEW	—
36"	72"	Partial-height	DF4913MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4927MPAEW	—

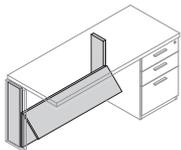
Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	82

Details



Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for modular workwalls, single-pedestal credenzas (shown above), bridges, and returns. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will also accept the technology modesty.

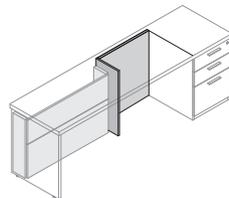
Widths are available up to 60".



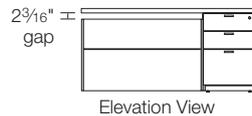
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



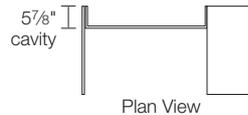
For kneewells larger than 60" use a worksurface support panel (DF1228SSW) and a standard modesty panel for use with technology modesty applications.



Gap between the top of the modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2³/₁₆" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.

Filler strip (model CPFS) can be used to enclose the gap when used with an end panel (model EPEW).

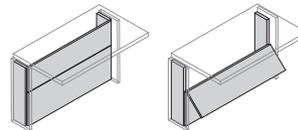
Modesty panel can be used to enclose the cavity if used in an open plan.



When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the modesty creates a 5⁷/₈" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

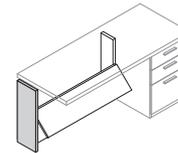
Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.



Bridge worksurfaces, including assembled bridge without a modesty panel (models ending in BEX) and modular bridge surfaces, can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.

To create the bridge configuration shown above, specify:

- One DF2448BEX
- One DF4825MPTW
- Two DF1228SSW



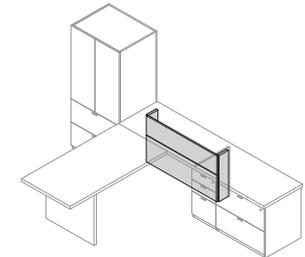
Returns created from modular components and assembled returns without a modesty panel (models ending in FX) can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty.

To create the return configuration shown above, specify:

- One DF2442RREFX
- One DF2425MPTW
- One DF1228SSW

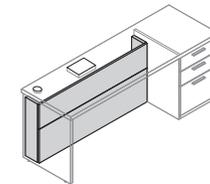
For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel. Specify:

- One DF2472WSS4
- One DF5725MPTW
- One DF1228SSW



For workwalls, technology panels are available in widths up to 60" to attach to storage and/or support panel on either side.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet (G7 and G19) and cut-out (G20) options are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity. Power/data center (99KPDCAM) is specified separately. ➤ See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	83

Details

Pedestals can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or work-wall application. Top of pedestals are open to attach under the worksurface. Bottom of pedestals with drawers are open for electrical access.



Open-back pedestals feature a partially unfinished sub-back that acts as a counter weight for freestanding applications. Sub-back is 12¹/₈"H on lateral files and 14¹/₈"H on file/file and box/box/file units. Available in widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36"; depths available are 23", 29", and 35".

Drawer configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/File
- Pencil/pencil/pencil/file
- Two lateral file drawers
- Open storage



Open-back open storage pedestals have an interior finished sub-back that stops 2" from top of pedestal to accommodate cable exit. These models require a back panel or modesty panel for open, freestanding applications.



Finished-back pedestals include a finished back panel and are the same depth as worksurfaces. They allow convenience when specifying for desks and extensions where a finished back is desired on the individual pedestal. They have a built in counter-weight for freestanding applications. Finished back pedestals are available in 15" and 18" widths and in 24", 30", and 36" depths. Drawer configurations:

- Box/box/file
- File/File

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

➤ See page 49 for filing capabilities.

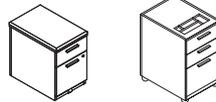
Face-mounted locks are standard on undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 6 for locking information.

Several pull options are available.

➤ See page 50.

Levelers are black with 1 1/2" adjustment range.

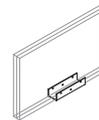


Mobile storage is available in several styles. All mobile pedestals include an anti-tip device and counterweight.

- Cushion-top mobile pedestal provides occasional seating, storage and stows under surfaces.
- Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals feature an organizer tray in the finished top panel; not recommended for use under a worksurface.
- Pencil/box/file pedestal has a finished top and can be used under worksurfaces.
- Utility table can function as a serving cart, overhead projector stand, or mobile cabinet. Black handles are on both ends. Does not include an anti-tip device or counterweight.

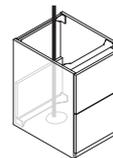
Connections

Open-back pedestals do not include a back panel and allow access to electrical in the wall. They are 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate optional back or modesty panels for open, freestanding applications. When placed directly against a wall, a filler strip is recommended for the exposed end.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach 2 or more cabinets together side by side. They do not deface the cabinet and are optional.

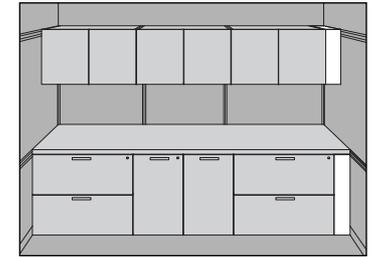
Planning Factors



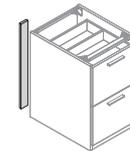
Cords and cables may be routed behind the drawers of both open-back and finished-back pedestals.

- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
 - 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
 - 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.
- See page 51 for additional cord management information.

Related Products



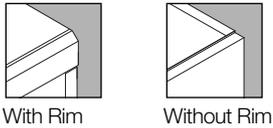
Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.



Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	88

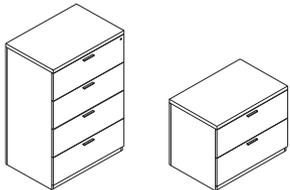
Details



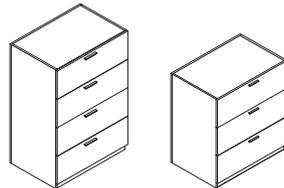
Freestanding lateral files are available with two finished top options:

- With rim profile
- Without a rim profile

Finished backs and an interlock mechanism are standard on all models. Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to open at a time to help prevent tipping.



Models with a rim profile on four sides are available in two-drawer and four-drawer models.



Models with a finished top but no rim are available in three-drawer and four-drawer models.

Face-mounted lock is standard. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤ See page 6 for locking information.

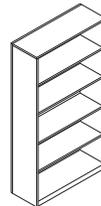
Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤ See page 49 for filing capabilities.

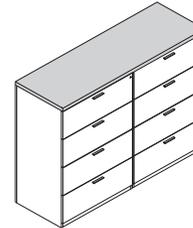
Several pull options are available.
➤ See page 50.

Levelers are black with 1 1/2" adjustment range.



Freestanding bookcases are available in 30" and 36" widths and five heights, ranging from 28 3/4" to 79 1/4". Shelves are 3/4" thick and adjustable. Tops are fully finished, but have no rim profile. Backs are finished.

Connections



Component tops are available for freestanding bookcases and lateral files without a rim profile, if one is desired. Top will overhang bookcase front by 1". Component tops can span more than one unit.

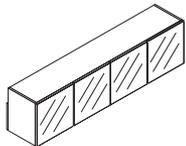
Related Products

Additional shelves for bookcases may be specified separately.
➤ See page 107.

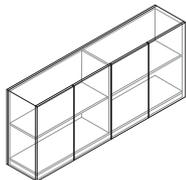
Overview	▶ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	90

Details

Hinged-door overhead storage are available in two heights—18" and 30"—and several widths ranging from 30" to 72" for wall-mount or suspended applications.



18"H units are available with wood or writable glass doors.

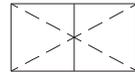


30"H units are available with wood doors.

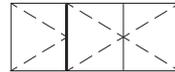
Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).

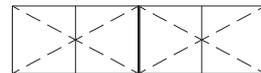
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



2 door



3 door



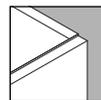
4 door

Door configurations:

- 30"W and 36"W overhead cabinets have 2 doors.
- 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W overhead cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W overhead cabinets have 4 doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



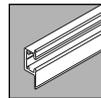
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Back panel is ¾-height on wall-mount models; suspended models feature a fully finished, enclosed back.

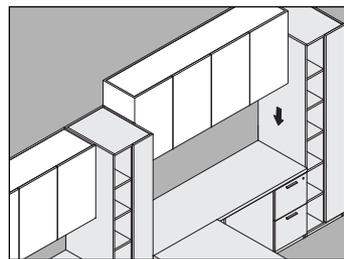
Connections

Wall-mount overhead cabinets are hung with wall-mount Traxx brackets.

- 30", 36", and 42"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall.
- 48" and 54"W overheads must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall.
- 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

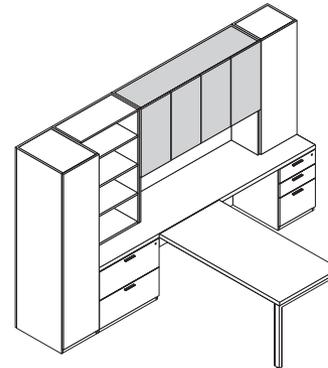


IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately for wall-mount models. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

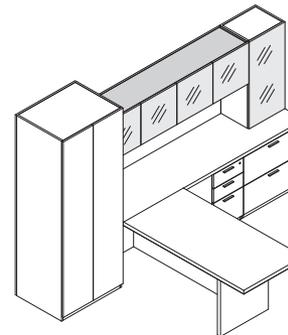


Suspended overhead cabinets can be suspended between and attached to set-on-surface storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both. Attachment bracketry is included.

Planning Factors

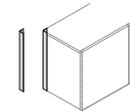


Overhead storage can be used in conjunction with highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and vertical storage.

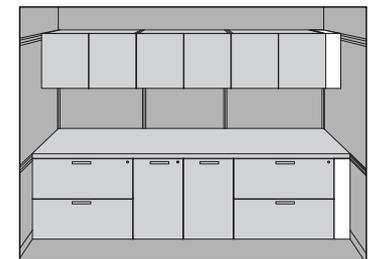


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is an overhead cabinet suspended between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Filler strip may be specified for the back edge of a wall-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Component tops

▶ See page 108.

LED and fluorescent task lights

are available.

▶ See the Casegoods Price List.

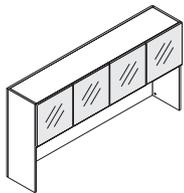
Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

▶ See page 48.

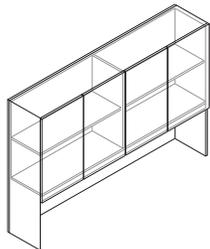
Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	94

Details

Hinged-door highback organizers are available in two heights: 38" and 50".



38"H units are available with wood doors or writable glass doors. Wood door units range from 54" to 108"W; writable glass door units range from 54" to 72"W.



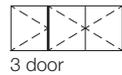
50"H units are available with wood doors in widths ranging from 54" to 72".

Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

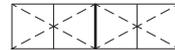
Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on

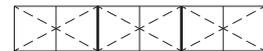
writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



3 door



4 door



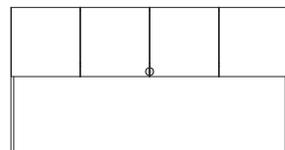
6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

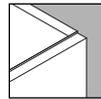
- 54"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"–84"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 96"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



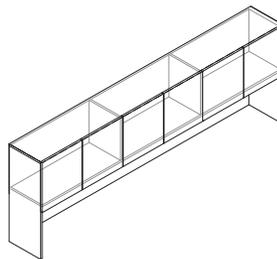
2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

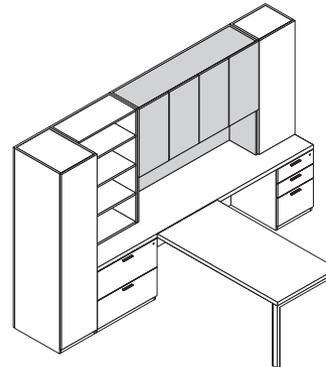
Connections

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications. Highback organizers require proper support, such as pedestals or end panels, directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.



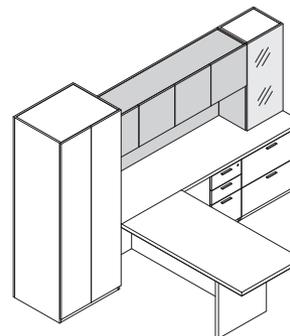
108"W highback organizer consists of two sections, shipped in separate cartons; assembly is required.

Planning Factors



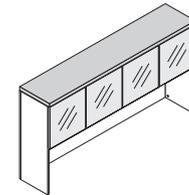
Highback organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface storage and vertical storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67 1/2"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79 1/4"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79 1/4"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Component tops

➤ See page 108.

LED lights, fluorescent task lights, tackboards, power tackboards, and slatwall tiles are available.

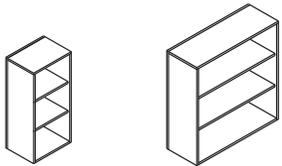
➤ See the Casegoods Price List.

108"W highbacks accommodates two AC4618 tackboards or smaller and two KAC49 or KCU33TLKL task lights or smaller.

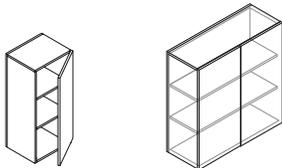
Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	98

Details

Set-on-surface storage is available in open bookcase, hinged door, and organizer styles.



Open bookcase models are available 18", 30", or 36"W and 38" or 50"H.



Wood door storage is available 18", 30", or 36"W and 38" or 50"H. 18"W models feature a single door which can be specified to hinge right or left; 30" and 36"W feature double-doors. Doors feature a touch latch.



Writable glass hinged-door models are available in 38"H only. Glass doors are non-locking and feature a touch latch.



Organizer models are 18"W available and 38" or 50"H.

Doors are available in wood and writable glass. Doors feature a touch latch. Wood doors are standard as non-locking, but field-installed lock options are available. Glass doors are non-locking.

➤ See page 6 for locking information.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable 38"H bookcase and hinged-door units have two adjustable shelves; 50"H bookcase and hinged-door units have three shelves. Organizers features 5 shelves in the bottom section; 50"H organizers also have one adjustable shelf in the upper section.



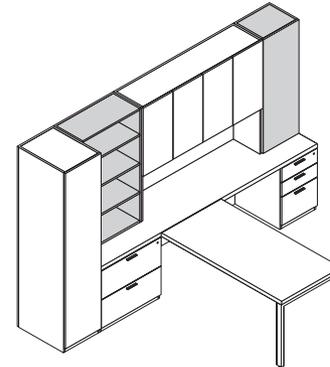
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

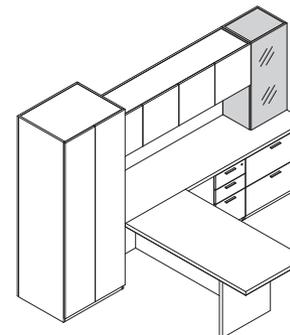
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended. Hardware ships with the unit.

Planning Factors



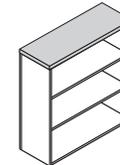
Set-on-surface storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and vertical storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



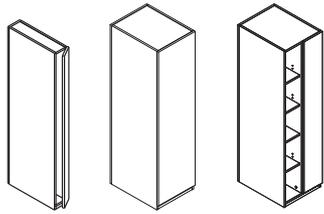
Component tops

➤ See page 108.

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	103

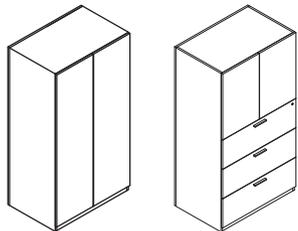
Details

Vertical storage cabinets are 24"D available in two heights—67½" and 79¼".



Single-door cabinets are available in the following configurations:

- 6" and 18"W wardrobe
- 18"W shelf storage
- 18"W combination wardrobe and open-shelf storage



Double-door cabinets are available in 30" and 36"W in the following configurations:

- Wardrobe
- Combination wardrobe and shelf storage
- All shelves
- Two-drawer lateral file with shelf-storage above
- Three-drawer lateral file with shelf storage above

Wood doors feature a touch latch.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable.

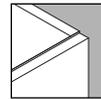
Face-mounted locks are standard on all vertical storage units. On models with lateral file drawers, the drawer unit is standard as locking; locking doors on the upper section are optional. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available. ➤ See page 6 for locking information.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements. ➤ See page 49 for filing capabilities.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



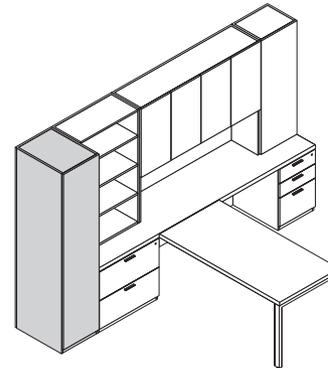
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Backs are finished.

Connections

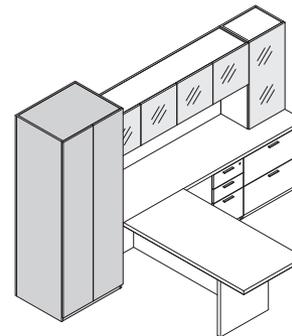
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended.

Planning Factors



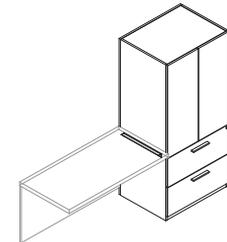
Vertical storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and set-on-surface storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.

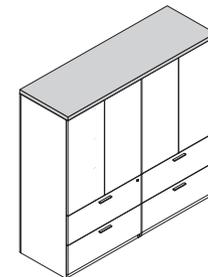


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.



Component tops
➤ See page 109.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Overview	▶ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Cord Management	51
Pricing	54

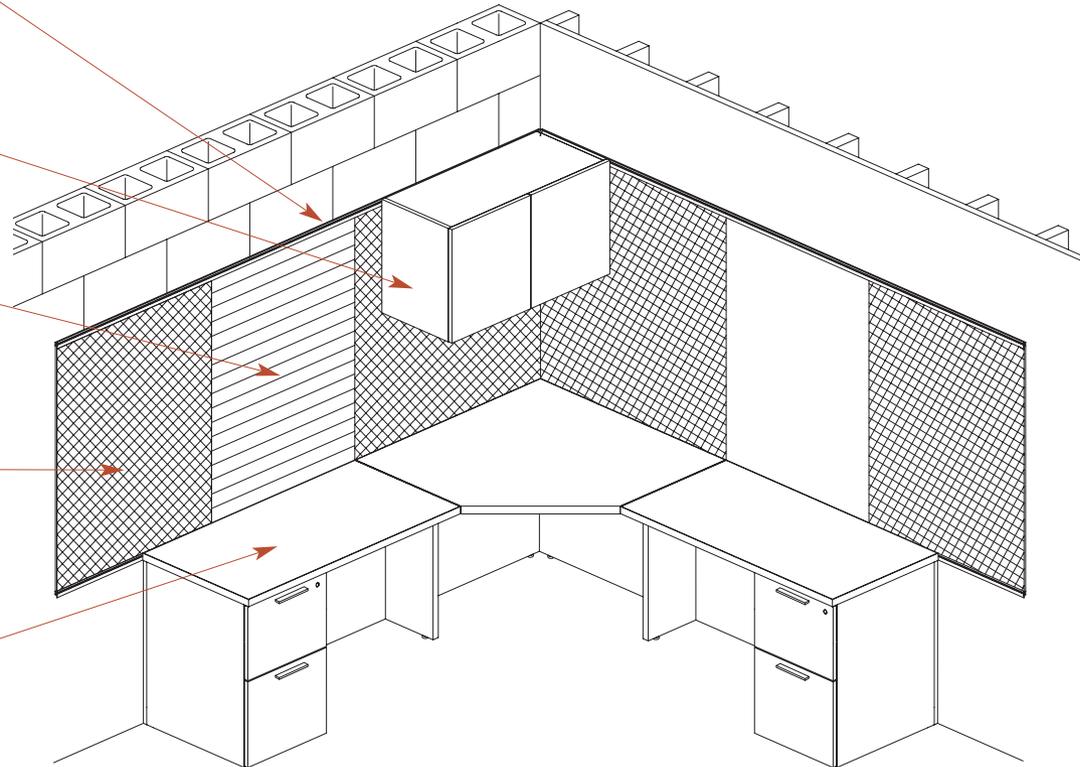
Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

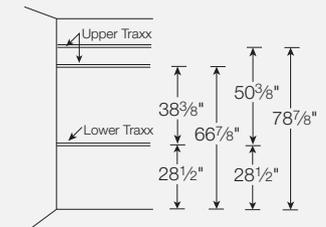
Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Worksurfaces can be mounted to lower Traxx.



Installation Heights

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66 ⁷ / ₈ "H
Worksurfaces	28 ¹ / ₂ "H
Conferencing Solutions	78 ⁷ / ₈ "H

▶ See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

▶ See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces and Cetra applications.

Overview	▶ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Cord Management	51
Pricing	54

Description	Type	Inside D	Inside W	Inside H	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
42 x 82 & 36 x 72 desk (breakfront or recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
24 x 72 credenza	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
24 x 66 credenzas	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Modular and Mobile Pedestals						
29/30 x 18 & 35/36 x 18 pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 18 Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
29/30 x 15 & 35/36 x 15 pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 15 Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files						
36"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
30"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Filing Reference:

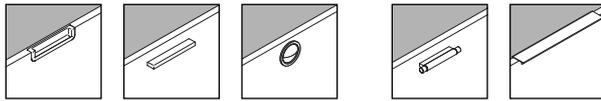
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

▶ See the Perks Price List.

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Cord Management	51
Pricing	54

Definition Series Pulls



92 Cove (+\$26/unit) **93** Aero **96** Luna **95** Deco **97** Linear

Finishes:

Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint—
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Cove	n/a
Aero	128 mm
Luna	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Cove	5½"	1⅛"	1/16"
Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"
Luna	17/8"	¾"	¾"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.

Finishes:

Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Anodized—
486 Clear Anodized (available on Linear pull only)

Boring Patterns:

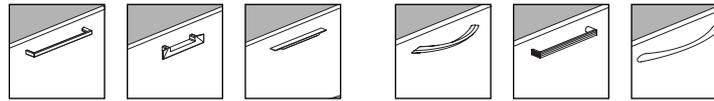
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Deco	47/8"	5/8"	1"
Linear	10½"	¼"	5/8"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

Priority Series Pulls



89 Studio **91** Niche **90** Trinity (+\$26/unit) **61** Helix **63** Link **64** Wisp

Finishes:

Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	77/8"	3/8"	11/8"
Niche	53/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Trinity	9¼"	3/8"	7/8"

Finishes:

Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	75/8"	1/2"	1¼"
Link	65/8"	11/8"	1"
Wisp	97/8"	5/8"	11/8"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

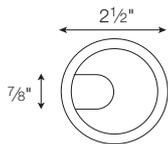
93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Grommet Options	52
Cut-Out Options	53

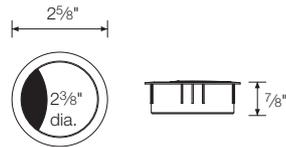
The Definition casegoods line provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G7 and G19)
- Factory-installed G20 cut-out for power/data center
- Technology modesty panels
- Pedestals with a deep channel behind the drawers and open bottom
- Highback organizer with cord access grommet

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on assembled casegoods and modular worksurfaces in pre-determined worksurface locations. ➤ See pages 52–53 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.



G7 metal grommets are a one-piece unit with a powdercoat finish in the following colors:
MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic



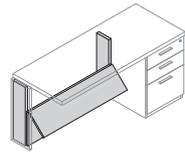
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel

Grommets for field installation are also available (models 99KG7MB, 99KG7PL, 99KG19PL, 99KG19DW, 99K19CM, 99KB19490, and 99KG19487).

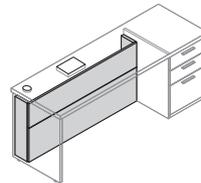
IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations. ➤ See the Perks Price List.



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 85/16" x 55/16" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish. ➤ See the Perks Price List.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access and a 57/8" cavity to store cords. Top part is hinged and can be flipped down by the user to access wall outlets and stored cabling. ➤ See page 41 for more details.



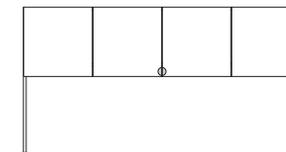
G20 cutout and power/data center can be installed over open kneespace areas and the technology modesty panel. Cords can be plugged in at the surface and exit inside the unit. Power/data center cannot be installed over pedestals.



Open-back and finished-back pedestals allow cords and cables to be routed behind the drawers.

- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.

Holes can be bored in the field into pedestal sides to pass cords through the pedestal.



2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at center top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops. ➤ See the Perks Price List.



Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface. ➤ See the Perks Price List.

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

Overview	▶ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Cord Management	51
Cut-Out Options	53

	Left Designator Upcharge	Right Designator Upcharge	Left & Right Designator Upcharge	Center Designator Upcharge	Left, Right, & Ctr. Designator Upcharge
G7 Metal Grommets					
Desks	G7L +\$57	G7R +\$57	G7LR +\$114	—	—
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—	G7R +\$57	—	—	—
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G7L +\$57	—	—	—	—
Executive return or bridge	—	—	—	G7C +\$57	—
Corner unit or task reception	—	—	—	G7C +\$57	—
Credenza (all)	G7L +\$57	G7R +\$57	G7LR +\$114	G7C +\$57	G7A +\$171
24"D rectangular worksurface	G7L +\$57	G7R +\$57	G7LR +\$114	G7C +\$57	G7A +\$171
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G7L +\$57	G7R +\$57	G7LR +\$114	—	—
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G7L +\$57	G7R +\$57	—	—	—
G19 Metal Grommets					
Desks	G19L +\$57	G19R +\$57	G19LR +\$114	—	—
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—	G19R +\$57	—	—	—
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G19L +\$57	—	—	—	—
Executive return or bridge	—	—	—	G19C +\$57	—
Corner unit or task reception	—	—	—	G19C +\$57	—
Credenza (all)	G19L +\$57	G19R +\$57	G19LR +\$114	G19C +\$57	G19A +\$171
24"D rectangular worksurface	G19L +\$57	G19R +\$57	G19LR +\$114	G19C +\$57	G19A +\$171
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G19L +\$57	G19R +\$57	G19LR +\$114	—	—
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G19L +\$57	G19R +\$57	—	—	—

Available Finishes

- G7 Grommets:**
MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic

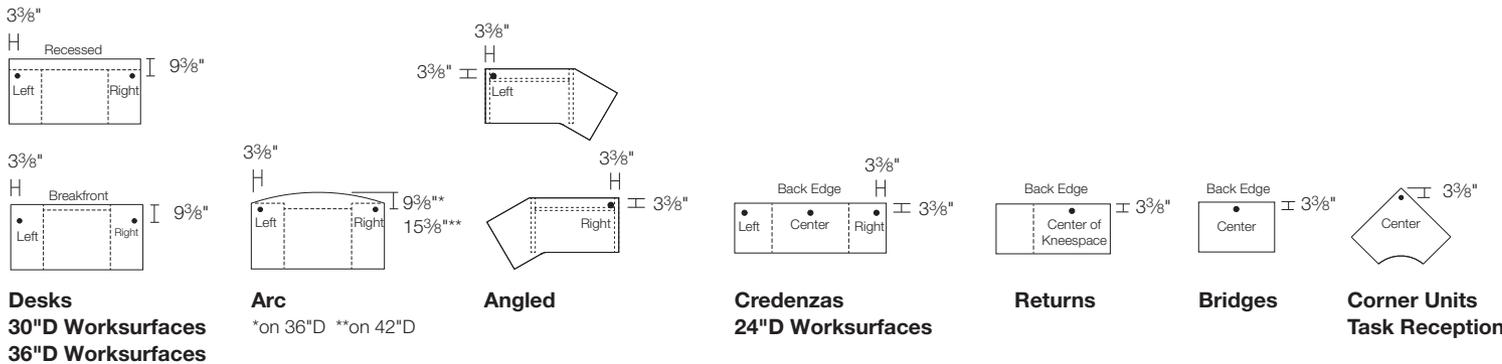
- G19 Grommets:**
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
 For example:
G7LMB = G7 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.



Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

Overview	➤ See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Cord Management	51
Grommet Options	52



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⁵/₁₆" x 5⁵/₁₆" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPD CAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.
➤ See the Perks Price List.

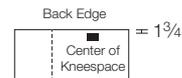
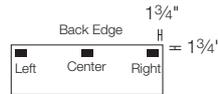
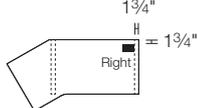
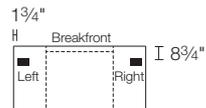
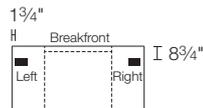
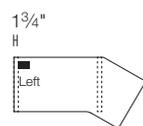
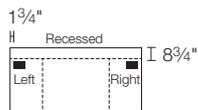
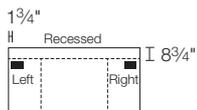
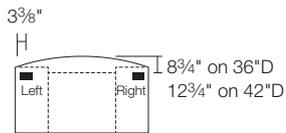
IMPORTANT: G20 cut-outs and power/data centers can only be installed in the kneespace or above a technology modesty panel; not applicable above a pedestal.

	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>
G20 Cut-Out			
Single-pedestal desk, left	—	G20R +\$52	—
Single-pedestal desk, right	G20L +\$52	—	—
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—	G20R +\$52	—
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G20L +\$52	—	—
Executive return or bridge	—	—	G20C +\$52
Corner unit or task reception	—	—	G20C +\$52
24"D rectangular worksurface	G20L +\$52	G20R +\$52	G20C +\$52
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G20L +\$52	G20R +\$52	—
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G20L +\$52	G20R +\$52	—

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator are available.



Single-Ped Desks
Arc Worksurfaces

30"D Worksurfaces
36"D Worksurfaces

Angled

24"D Worksurfaces

Returns

Bridges

Corner Units
Task Reception

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Rectangular or Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	-------	-------

Recessed Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	DF3060DDF	\$3476
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	DF3066DDF	3551
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DDF	3817

Arc Top

36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DDFA	\$4201
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DDFA	4536

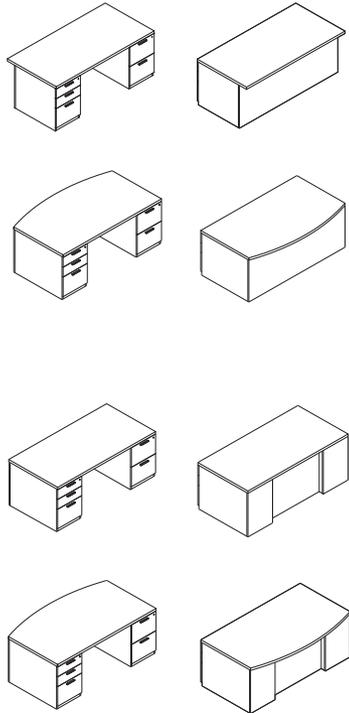
Breakfront Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	DF3060DDFB	\$3549
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	DF3066DDFB	3630
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	—	DF3672DDFB	3897

Arc Top

36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DDFBA	\$4314
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DDFBA	4660



Center Drawers
➤ See page 60.

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: letter width on 60"W; legal width on 66" and 72"W
- One lock per pedestal
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$44); specify two lock cores separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 52–53.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

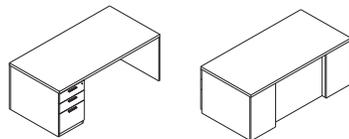
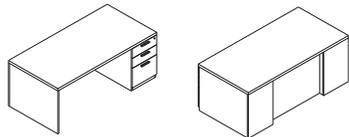
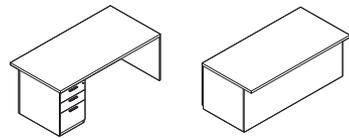
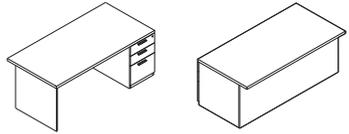
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	-------	-------

Recessed Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	24"	6"	DF3066DRF	\$3018
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DRF	3246

Pedestal on Left

30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	24"	6"	DF3066DLF	\$3018
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DLF	3246

Breakfront Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	30"	—	DF3066DRFB	\$3085
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	—	DF3672DRFB	3311

Pedestal on Left

30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	30"	—	DF3066DLFB	\$3085
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	—	DF3672DLFB	3311

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
▶ See page 60.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	-------	-------

Recessed Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DRFA	\$3486
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DRFA	3743

Pedestal on Left

36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DLFA	\$3486
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DLFA	3743

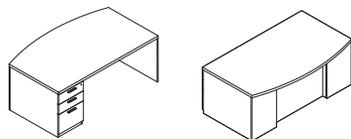
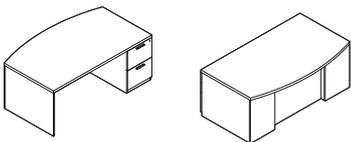
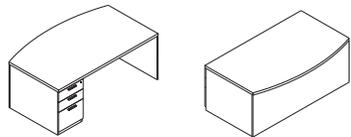
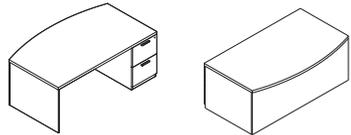
Breakfront Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DRFBA	\$3561
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DRFBA	3829

Pedestal on Left

36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DLFBA	\$3561
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DLFBA	3829



IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
▶ See page 60.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

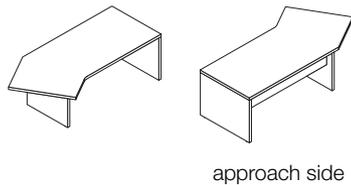
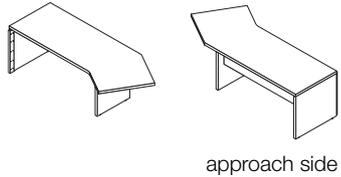
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Angled Desks

Pricing

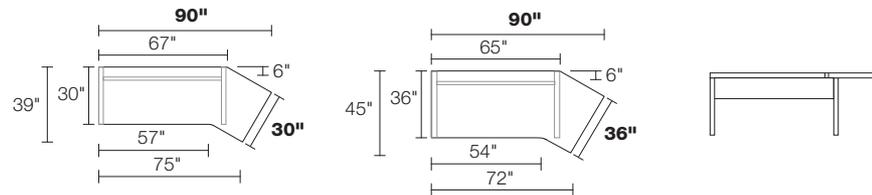
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Angle on Right						
30"	90"	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	DF3090DRAE	\$3945
36"	90"	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	DF3690DRAE	4057

Angle on Left						
30"	90"	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	DF3090DLAE	\$3945
36"	90"	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	DF3690DLAE	4057



IMPORTANT: Angle-shape desks can be used as a stand-alone unit. Also attaches to bridges returns, and component worksurfaces.

Center Drawers
▶ See page 60.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction

How to Specify

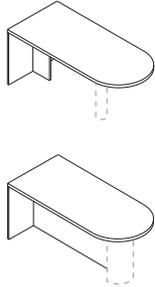
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

U-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Without Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3672DU	\$2523
With Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3672DUF	\$3319

IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases
▶ See page 73.

Center Drawers
▶ See page 60.

Grommets for Field Installation
▶ See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

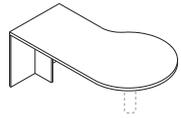
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

P-Shaped Desks

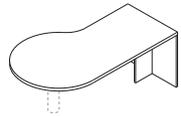
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

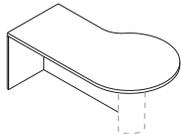
Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



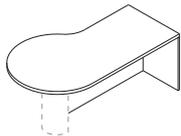
D	W	H	KH	Conf. Area	Model	Price
Without Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPR	\$3027



Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPL	\$3027



With Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPRF	\$3997



Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPLF	\$3997

IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤ See page 73.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 60.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawers

Pricing

For Use with Desks

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 60"W Desk				
21 ³ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2218CD	\$244
For Use with 66"W Desk				
21 ³ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2230CD	\$328
For Use with 72"W Desk				
21 ³ / ₄ "	35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2236CD	\$367

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Abbreviation Key	3

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: If center drawer is used on a U- or P-shaped desk with a modesty panel, the modesty panel must be positioned forward toward the approach side to allow clearance for the drawer depth.

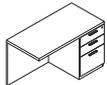
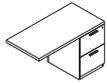
Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Without Modesty Panel						
Pedestal on Right						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RREFX	\$2301
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RREFX	2343
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RREFX	2421
Pedestal on Left						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RLEFX	\$2301
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RLEFX	2343
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RLEFX	2421
With Modesty Panel						
Pedestal on Right						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RREF	\$2327
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RREF	2378
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RREF	2471
Pedestal on Left						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RLEF	\$2327
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RLEF	2378
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RLEF	2471



IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: front-to-back grain direction
- Pedestals: legal width
- Lock
- Finished back

How to Specify

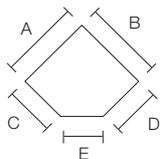
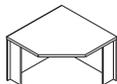
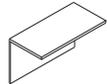
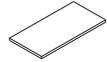
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- ④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- ⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑨ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Bridges and Corner Units

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Bridges without Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2436BEX	\$689
24"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442BEX	716
24"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2448BEX	749
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2460BEX	811
Bridges with Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2436BEF	\$1212
24"	42"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442BEF	1259
24"	48"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2448BEF	1308
24"	60"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2460BEF	1421

A	B	C	D	E	H	KH	Model	Price
Corner Units								
36"	36"	24"	24"	17"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3636CFS	\$2235
42"	42"	24"	24"	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF4242CFS	2400

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: grain direction runs front to back on bridge and parallel to the user's edge (E) on corner unit
- Modesty panel on applicable bridge model: ships ready-to-assemble
- Utility shelf in corner unit

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%); not available on corner units
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

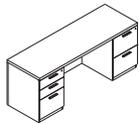
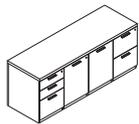
IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage or Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9
 †† GSA SIN 711-8
 FSC-C01059 available



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	-------	-------

Storage Credenza †

24"	66"	29¼"	—	—	DF2466CSF	\$3582
24"	72"	29¼"	—	—	DF2472CSF	3867

Kneespace Credenza ††

24"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2466CKF	\$3254
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	DF2472CKF	3502

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

Standard Includes

- Pedestals: legal width
- Finished back
- One lock per pedestal
- Center storage section on storage credenza: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
 ▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22 per lock);
 specify lock cores separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
 ▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified
 group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

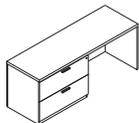
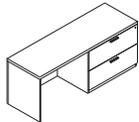
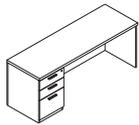
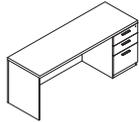
Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KW</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>PW</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File or File/File							
Pedestal on Right							
24"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	letter	DF2466CRF	\$2775
24"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	legal	DF2472CRF	2973
Pedestal on Left							
24"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	letter	DF2466CLF	\$2775
24"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	legal	DF2472CLF	2973
Lateral File							
Pedestal on Right							
24"	66"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	DF2466CRF	\$3253
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	DF2472CRF	3450
Pedestal on Left							
24"	66"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	DF2466CLF	\$3253
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	DF2472CLF	3450

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with bridges and component worksurfaces. Can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file, file/file pedestal, or lateral file
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

24"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	35
Cord Management	51
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as Main, Extension or Filler Surface				
Widthwise Grain Direction				
24"	18"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2418WSS4	\$620
24"	30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2430WSS4	643
24"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2436WSS4	667
24"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2442WSS4	693
24"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2448WSS4	725
24"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2454WSS4	754
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2460WSS4	788
24"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2466WSS4	823
24"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2472WSS4	855
24"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2478WSS4	888
24"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2484WSS4	925
24"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2490WSS4	991
24"	96"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2496WSS4	1061
24"	102"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24102WSS4	1147
24"	108"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24108WSS4	1248
24"	114"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24114WSS4	1323
24"	120"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24120WSS4	1442
Front-to-Back Grain Direction				
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2460WSS4FB	\$788
24"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2466WSS4FB	823
24"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2472WSS4FB	855
24"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2478WSS4FB	888
24"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2484WSS4FB	925
24"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2490WSS4FB	991
24"	96"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2496WSS4FB	1061
24"	102"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24102WSS4FB	1147
24"	108"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24108WSS4FB	1248
24"	114"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24114WSS4FB	1323
24"	120"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24120WSS4FB	1442

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler work surface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤ See page 72.

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surfaces, four with filler surfaces, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Work surface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Work surface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 6 Work surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Work surface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood work surface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood work surface)

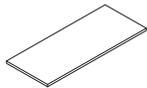
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

30"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	35
Cord Management	51
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as a Main Surface				
30"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3036WSSM4	\$749
30"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3042WSSM4	781
30"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3048WSSM4	813
30"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3054WSSM4	846
30"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3060WSSM4	881
30"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3066WSSM4	918
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3072WSSM4	959
30"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3078WSSM4	999
30"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3084WSSM4	1044
30"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3090WSSM4	1095
For Use as an Extension Surface				
30"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3048WSSE4	\$813
30"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3054WSSE4	846
30"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3060WSSE4	881
30"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3066WSSE4	918
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3072WSSE4	959
30"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3078WSSE4	999
30"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3084WSSE4	1044
30"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3090WSSE4	1095

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
▶ See page 72.

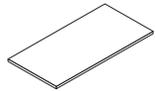
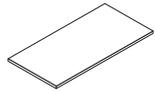
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

36"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	35
Cord Management	51
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3648WSSM4	\$878
36"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3654WSSM4	922
36"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3660WSSM4	971
36"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3666WSSM4	1021
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3672WSSM4	1075
36"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3678WSSM4	1130
36"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3684WSSM4	1188
36"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3690WSSM4	1248
For Use as an Extension Surface				
36"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3648WSSE4	\$878
36"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3654WSSE4	922
36"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3660WSSE4	971
36"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3666WSSE4	1021
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3672WSSE4	1075
36"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3678WSSE4	1130
36"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3684WSSE4	1188
36"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3690WSSE4	1248

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surface
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ④ Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface type. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

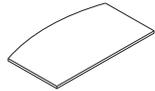
Flat Brackets
▶ See page 72.

Arc Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	35
Cord Management	51
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3672WSA4	\$1276
42"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF4272WSA4	1456
42"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF4278WSA4	1751

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

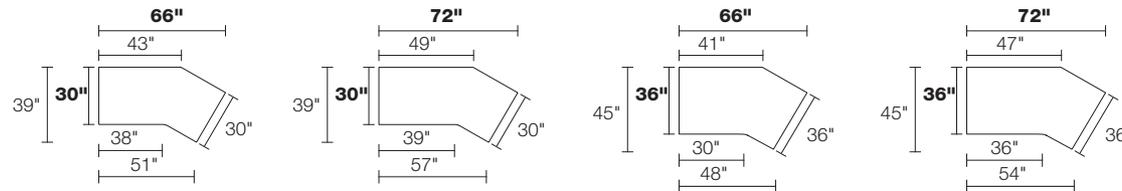
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: 36"D arc worksurface is for use with 29" or 30"D components; 42"W is for use with 35" or 36"D components.

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	35
Cord Management	51
Abbreviation Key	3

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as an Extension Surface				
Angle on Right				
30"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3066WSGER4	\$1906
30"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3072WSGER4	2001
36"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3666WSGER4	1995
36"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3672WSGER4	2101
Angle on Left				
30"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3066WSGEL4	\$1906
30"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3072WSGEL4	2001
36"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3666WSGEL4	1995
36"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3672WSGEL4	2101



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Two flat brackets
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

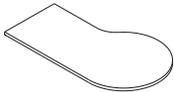
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	35
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Conf. Area</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
U-Shaped					
30"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	DF3060WSU	\$1784
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	DF3072WSU	1936
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	DF3672WSU	2034
P-Shaped					
Conference Area on Right					
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	36"	DF3072WSPR	\$2298
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	42"	DF3672WSPR	2421
Conference Area on Left					
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	36"	DF3072WSPL	\$2298
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	42"	DF3672WSPL	2421

IMPORTANT: Column or cylinder base must be specified separately for the curved end of the surface.

Column and Cylinder Bases
▶ See page 73.

T-Leg Support Base
▶ See page 72.

Grommets for Field Installation
▶ See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
- ④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Support Panels

Pricing

End Panels

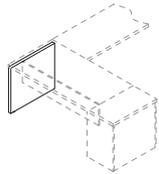
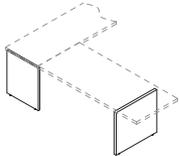
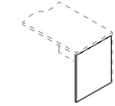
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	36
Extension Support Overview	26
Abbreviation Key	3

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use With Overlay Modesty Panel				
23"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2328EPW	\$415
29"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2928EPW	430
35"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3528EPW	448

For Use with Rectangular or Angled Extension Worksurfaces				
24"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2428EPEW	\$427
30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3028EPEW	440
36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3628EPEW	462

For Use in Single-Pedestal Desk Applications				
24"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2428EPDW	\$427
30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3028EPDW	440
36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3628EPDW	462



Standard Includes

- End panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Refer to product information pages for application guidelines.

▶ See page 36.

Support Panels

Pricing

T-Leg End Panels and Worksurface Support Panels

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

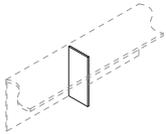
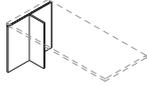
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
T-Leg End Panels				
24"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2428STW	\$667
30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3028STW	701
36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3628STW	733

Worksurface Support Panel

11 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1228SSW	\$317
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------

Related Products

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Flat Brackets for Connecting Worksurfaces			
3"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	ACAWBP1	\$9



IMPORTANT: Worksurface support panel is required where kneespace area is greater than 60"W.

Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Worksurface Support Brackets for use with Vertical Storage
▶ See page 106.

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	36
Extension Support Overview	26
Abbreviation Key	3

Standard Includes

- End or support panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

End Panel or Support Panel

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

Flat Brackets

- 1 Model

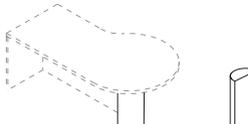
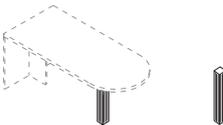
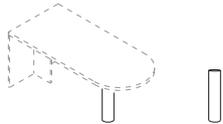
Column and Half-Cylinder Bases

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular, Angled, U-, and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Round Metal Column				
Paint Finish				
4" dia.		27¾"	KAC2804SFBP	\$299
Chrome Finish				
4" dia.		27¾"	CBM2804CF2	\$391
Round Wood Column				
6" dia.		27¾"	AC2806SFB	\$606
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	27¾"	KAC2804SSFP	\$323
Wood Half-Cylinder				
12"	12"	27¾"	AC2812SHB	\$644



Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	37
Extension Support Overview	26
Abbreviation Key	3

How to Specify

Round Paint-Finish Column

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic

Round Chrome-Finish Column

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 490** = Chrome

Square Fluted-Metal Column

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 510** = Silver Frost

Round Wood Column or Half-Cylinder Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 65–67.

Angled Worksurfaces
➤ See page 69.

U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces
➤ See page 70.

Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, and Elite Legs

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular and Angled Extension Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	37
Extension Support Overview	26
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
U-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLUSF1	\$422
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLUSF1	445
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLUSF1	467
O-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLOSF1	\$434
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOSF1	456
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOSF1	479
With Veneer Insert				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLOSWF1	\$882
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOSWF1	920
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOSWF1	956
Elite Legs				
29 ³ / ₄ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOF2	\$1814
35 ³ / ₄ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOF2	1907

Standard Includes

- Leg: metal
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

U-Leg or O-Leg

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

O-Leg with Veneer Insert

- 1 Model
- 2 Paint finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
510 = Silver Frost
- 3 Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator

Elite Leg

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
483 = Polished Stainless Steel

IMPORTANT: Metal U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs are for use with extension worksurfaces only. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
▶ See pages 65–67.

Angled Worksurfaces
▶ See page 69.

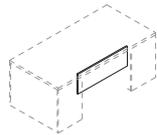
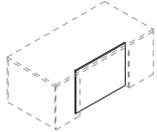
Modesty Panels

For Kneewells

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Modesty Selection Guide	39
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height				
3/4"	29 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF3027MPKW	\$488
3/4"	35 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF3627MPKW	513
3/4"	41 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF4227MPKW	564
3/4"	47 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF4827MPKW	571
Partial Height				
3/4"	29 3/4"	12 5/8"	DF3013MPKW	\$341
3/4"	35 3/4"	12 5/8"	DF3613MPKW	359
3/4"	41 3/4"	12 5/8"	DF4213MPKW	394
3/4"	47 3/4"	12 5/8"	DF4813MPKW	399

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

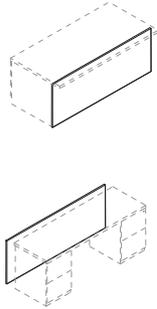
Modesty Panels

Pricing

For Use as Recessed Desk Front or Credenza Back Panel

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Modesty Selection Guide	39
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height				
3/4"	47 ²³ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4827MPW	\$571
3/4"	53 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF5427MPW	602
3/4"	59 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6027MPW	636
3/4"	65 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6627MPW	650
3/4"	71 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7227MPW	684
3/4"	77 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7827MPW	717
3/4"	83 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF8427MPW	752
3/4"	89 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9027MPW	794
3/4"	95 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9627MPW	834
3/4"	101 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10227MPW	875
3/4"	107 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10827MPW	916
3/4"	113 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF11427MPW	962
3/4"	119 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF12027MPW	1010

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel, finished on both sides: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

Modesty Panels

For Use with Bridges and Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Modesty Selection Guide	39
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	Model	Price
Full Height				
Extension (Return) Modesty Panels				
3/4"	35 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3627MPRW	\$513
3/4"	41 ³² / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4227MPRW	537
3/4"	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4827MPRW	571
3/4"	53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF5427MPRW	602
3/4"	59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6027MPRW	636
3/4"	65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6627MPRW	650
3/4"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7227MPRW	684
3/4"	77 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7827MPRW	717
3/4"	84 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF8427MPRW	752
3/4"	89 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9027MPRW	794
3/4"	95 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9627MPRW	833
3/4"	101 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10227MPRW	877
3/4"	107 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10827MPRW	921
3/4"	113 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF11427MPRW	968
3/4"	119 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF12027MPRW	1017
Filler (Bridge) Modesty Panels				
3/4"	36 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3627MPBW	\$513
3/4"	42 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4227MPBW	537
3/4"	48 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4827MPBW	571
3/4"	54 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF5427MPBW	602
3/4"	60 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6027MPBW	636
3/4"	66 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6627MPBW	650
3/4"	72 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7227MPBW	684
3/4"	78 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7827MPBW	717
3/4"	84 ³ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF8427MPBW	752
3/4"	90 ³ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9027MPBW	794

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

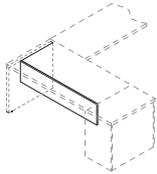
Modesty Panel

For Use in a Single-Pedestal Desk Application

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Modesty Selection Guide	39
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Wing W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Partial Height					
¾"	49¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF4913MPDW	\$399
¾"	52¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF5213MPDW	420
¾"	55¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF5513MPDW	441
¾"	58¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF5813MPDW	462

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use in single-pedestal desk applications only, and in conjunction with a 1⅞" wood end panel (EPDW model). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide. ▶ See page 39.

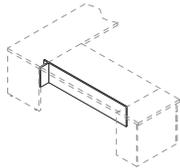
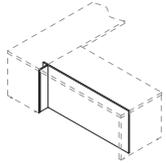
Modesty Panels with Wing

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular Extension Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Modesty Selection Guide	39
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	Wing W	Model	Price
Full Height					
3/4"	42 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4227MPREW	\$665
3/4"	48 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4827MPREW	670
3/4"	49 5/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5027MPREW	676
3/4"	51 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5127MPREW	684
3/4"	54 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5427MPREW	701
3/4"	55 5/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5627MPREW	709
3/4"	57 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5727MPREW	711
3/4"	60 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF6027MPREW	735
3/4"	61 5/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF6227MPREW	743
3/4"	63 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF6327MPREW	752
Partial Height					
3/4"	42 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4213MPREW	\$466
3/4"	48 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4813MPREW	469
3/4"	49 5/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5013MPREW	474
3/4"	51 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5113MPREW	478
3/4"	54 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5413MPREW	491
3/4"	55 5/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5613MPREW	497
3/4"	57 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5713MPREW	499
3/4"	60 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF6013MPREW	515
3/4"	61 5/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF6213MPREW	520
3/4"	63 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF6313MPREW	527

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with a rectangular extension worksurface, a 1 9/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models), and/or a 15" or 18"W pedestal. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide. ▶ See page 39.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

Modesty Panels with Wing

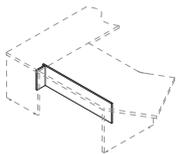
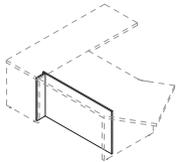
For Use with Angled Extension Worksurface

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Modesty Selection Guide	40
Abbreviation Key	3

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Wing W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height					
3/4"	43 1/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4327MPAEW	\$665
3/4"	44 1/2"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4527MPAEW	667
3/4"	49 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4927MPAEW	676
3/4"	50 1/2"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5127MPAEW	684
Partial Height					
3/4"	43 1/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4313MPAEW	\$466
3/4"	44 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4513MPAEW	467
3/4"	49 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4913MPAEW	474
3/4"	50 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5113MPAEW	478



IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with an angle extension work-surface, a 1 9/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

▶ See page 40.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

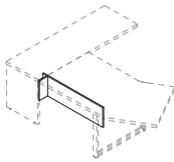
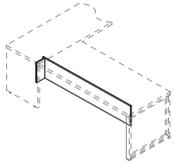
Modesty Panels with Wing

Pricing

For Use with Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, or Elite Legs

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Modesty Selection Guide	39
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Wing W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Partial Height					
For Use with Rectangular Worksurface					
3/4"	44 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4513MPRELW	\$467
3/4"	50 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5113MPRELW	478
3/4"	56 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5713MPRELW	499
For Use with Angled Worksurface					
3/4"	38 1/16"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF3813MPAELW	\$455
3/4"	44 1/16"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4413MPAELW	465

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with rectangular or angled extension worksurface and metal U-legs, O-legs, or elite legs. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

▶ See page 39.

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	41
Cord Management	51
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Technology Modesty Panel				
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2425MPTW	\$782
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2725MPTW	798
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3025MPTW	818
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3325MPTW	835
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3625MPTW	855
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3925MPTW	872
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF4225MPTW	892
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	44 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF4525MPTW	911
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF4825MPTW	928
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF5125MPTW	948
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF5425MPTW	966
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF5725MPTW	984
65 ⁷ / ₈ "	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF6025MPTW	1003
Full-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Technology Modesty Panel				
3 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1527MPW	\$442
3 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1827MPW	465
3 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3027MPW	488
3 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3627MPW	513

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door
- Hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Worksurface Support Panels
➤ See page 72.

Wire Managers
➤ See the Perks Price List

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18"W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	42
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	DF2315PUBBFW	\$1582
23"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUBBFW	1758
29"	15"	27¾"	DF2915PUBBFW	1662
29"	18"	27¾"	DF2918PUBBFW	1849
35"	15"	27¾"	DF3515PUBBFW	1743
35"	18"	27¾"	DF3518PUBBFW	1936
File/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	DF2315PUFFW	\$1582
23"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUFFW	1758
29"	15"	27¾"	DF2915PUFFW	1662
29"	18"	27¾"	DF2918PUFFW	1849
35"	15"	27¾"	DF3515PUFFW	1743
35"	18"	27¾"	DF3518PUFFW	1936
Pencil/Pencil/Pencil/File				
23"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUPPPFW	\$1822
Open Storage				
22"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUOSW	\$1705

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Lock
- Adjustable shelf in open storage unit

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (omit for open storage):
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 86.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18"W Pedestals with Finished Back

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	42
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File				
24"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2415PUBBFFW	\$1717
24"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2418PUBBFFW	1889
30"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ " (shown)	DF3015PUBBFFW	1789
30"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3018PUBBFFW	1966
36"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3615PUBBFFW	1855
36"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3618PUBBFFW	2040
File/File				
24"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2415PUFFFW	\$1717
24"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2418PUFFFW	1889
30"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3015PUFFFW	1789
30"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ " (shown)	DF3018PUFFFW	1966
36"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3615PUFFFW	1855
36"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3618PUFFFW	2040

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤ See page 50 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 86.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30"W and 36"W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	42
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23"	30"	27¾"	DF2330LFM2W	\$1862
23"	36"	27¾"	DF2336LFM2W	1956
Hinged-Door Storage				
23"	30"	27¾"	DF2330PUHW	\$1784
23"	36"	27¾"	DF2336PUHW	1936
Open Storage				
22"	30"	27¾"	DF2330PUOSW	\$1746
22"	36"	27¾"	DF2336PUOSW	1783

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (omit for open storage):
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 86.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Back Panels and Related Products

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	38
Abbreviation Key	3



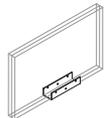
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal Back Panels				
3/4"	14 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF1527CPBPW	\$442
3/4"	17 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF1827CPBPW	465
3/4"	29 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF3027CPBPW	488
3/4"	35 3/4"	27 1/4"	DF3627CPBPW	513



Undersurface Filler Strip				
3/4"	2 3/4"	27 1/2"	DF28CPFSW	\$38



Undersurface Filler Panel				
3/4"	18"	27 1/2"	DF1827CPFPW	\$392



Ganging Bracket				
3/4"	5 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/8"	ACGB1
				\$33

How to Specify

Back Panel, Filler Strip, or Filler Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

Ganging Bracket

- ① Model

Mobile Storage

Pricing

Pedestals and Utility Tables

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	42
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File Cushion-Top Pedestal										
23"	15"	23"	DF2415PMBFCW	\$1756	\$1780	\$1795	\$1810	\$1832	\$1855	\$1878



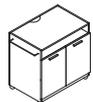
D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	DF2418PMBBFTW	\$1772



D	W	H	Model	Price
File/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	DF2418PMFFTW	\$1772



D	W	H	Model	Price
Pencil/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	26"	DF2418PMPBFW	\$1772



D	W	H	Model	Price
Utility Table				
24"	36"	33⅞"	CE2436MUTW	\$2689

IMPORTANT: Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals are not for use under a worksurface. Cushion-top and pencil/ box/file models are recommended for undersurface mobile applications.

Standard Includes

Mobile Pedestals

- Organizer tray in top panel of box/box/file and file/file models: black vinyl; finished top on pencil/box/file model; cushion-top on box/file model
- Lock
- Finished back and sides
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four dual-wheel casters

Mobile Utility Table

- One adjustable shelf behind hinged doors in lower section
- Black handle on both end panels
- Fixed shelf above storage area with black cord management grommet; 5¼" shelf clearance
- Lock
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option:
 - See page 50 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
- 7 Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Rim Profile on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Drawers				
24"	36"	29¼"	DF2436LFF2	\$2238
Four Drawers				
24"	36"	52¾"	DF2436LFF4	\$3744

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	43
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Pull option:
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Finished Wood Top; No Rim Profile

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	43
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Three Drawers				
23 ³ / ₄ "	30"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2430LFM3W	\$3010
23 ³ / ₄ "	36"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2436LFM3W	3158
Four Drawers				
23 ³ / ₄ "	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	DF2430LFM4W	\$3395
23 ³ / ₄ "	36"	52 ³ / ₄ "	DF2436LFM4W	3563

Standard Includes

- Top: wood; no rim profile
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option:
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
▶ See page 109.

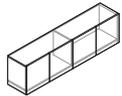
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	44
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	DF3020SOHMW	\$1294
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	DF3620SOHMW	1361
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	DF4220SOHMW	1660
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	DF4820SOHMW	1751
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	DF5420SOHMW	1930
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	DF6020SOHMW	2499
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	DF6620SOHMW	2628
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	DF7220SOHMW	2768
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3031SOHMW	\$1981
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3631SOHMW	2078
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4231SOHMW	2536
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4831SOHMW	2675
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF5431SOHMW	2943
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6031SOHMW	3564
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6631SOHMW	4018
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF7231SOHMW	4232

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11⅛"	72"	2"	TXT721	\$151

IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Filler Strips
▶ See page 93.

Component Tops
▶ See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Overhead Cabinet**
- Finished top; no rim profile
 - Self-closing adjustable hinges
 - ¾-height back panel, open at the top
 - One adjustable shelf on 30"H models
 - Stationary vertical dividers

- Traxx Bracket**
- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

- Overhead Cabinet**
- ① Model
 - ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$58 per lock)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$58 per lock)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$58 per lock)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock cores separately
 - X** = Non-locking
 - ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - ④ Finish designator

- Traxx Bracket**
- ① Model

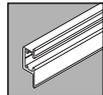
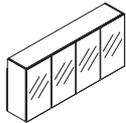
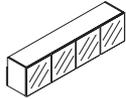
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	44
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Price
18"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	DF3020SOHMG2W	\$2360
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	DF3620SOHMG2W	2382
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	DF4220SOHMG2W	2752
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	DF4820SOHMG2W	2863
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	DF5420SOHMG2W	3310
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	DF6020SOHMG2W	3398
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	DF6620SOHMG2W	3560
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	DF7220SOHMG2W	3652
30"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	DF3031SOHMG2W	\$2872
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	DF3631SOHMG2W	2972
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	DF4231SOHMG2W	3550
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	DF4831SOHMG2W	3718
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	DF5431SOHMG2W	4180
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	DF6031SOHMG2W	4490
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	DF6631SOHMG2W	5012
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	DF7231SOHMG2W	5183

Related Products

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11⅛"	72"	2"	TXT721	\$151

IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Specify a filler strip for the back edge of a cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.

Filler Strip
▶ See page 93.

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at top
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking doors

Traxx Bracket

- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet

- 1 Model
- 2 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Finish designator

Traxx Bracket

- 1 Model

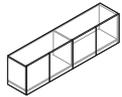
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Suspended Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	44
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	DF3020SOHSW	\$1294
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	DF3620SOHSW	1361
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	DF4220SOHSW	1660
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	DF4820SOHSW	1751
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	DF5420SOHSW	1930
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	DF6020SOHSW	2499
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	DF6620SOHSW	2628
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	DF7220SOHSW	2768
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3031SOHSW	\$1981
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3631SOHSW	2078
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4231SOHSW	2536
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4831SOHSW	2675
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF5431SOHSW	2943
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6031SOHSW	3564
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6631SOHSW	4018
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF7231SOHSW	4232

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 50"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$58 per lock)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$58 per lock)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$58 per lock)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock cores separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- 3 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

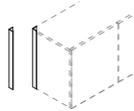
Filler Panels and Filler Strips

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	44
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Filler Panels					
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "H cabinets	DF1820CPFPW	\$469
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	31 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₄ "H cabinets	DF1831CPFPW	548



Filler Strips					
1 ³ / ₈ "	30"		Wall-mount cabinets	DF0130CPFS	\$53

Standard Includes

Filler Panel

- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Filler Strip

- Non-handed metal strip: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

Filler Strip

- ① Model

IMPORTANT: Filler panels and filler strips may be scribed in the field to the size needed.

Highback Organizers

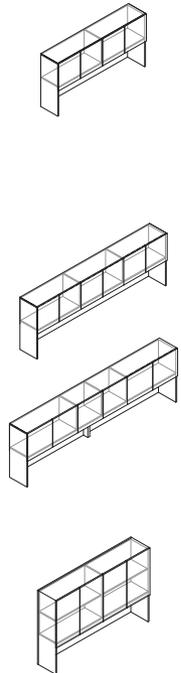
Pricing

Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	45
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Grommets</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
38"H								
14¾"	54"	38½"	20"	3	1	2	DF5438HBHW	\$2616
14¾"	60"	38½"	20"	4	1	2	DF6038HBHW	2811
14¾"	66"	38½"	20"	4	1	2	DF6638HBHW	3022
14¾"	72"	38½"	20"	4	1	2	DF7238HBHW	3249
14¾"	84"	38½"	20"	4	1	2	DF8438HBHW	3655
14¾"	96"	38½"	20"	6	1	3	DF9638HBHW	4323
14¾"	108"	38½"	20"	6	2	4	DF10838HBHW	5264
50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	DF5450HBHW	\$3560
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6050HBHW	4158
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6650HBHW	4466
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF7250HBHW	4807



Component Tops
➤ See page 108.

Tackboards
➤ See page 96.

Slat Wall Tile
➤ See page 97.

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back on 54"-72"W models; unfinished on 84"-108"W models
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- One adjustable shelf on 50"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons. Assembly required.

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+58 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+58 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+58 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+36 per lock); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Finish designer

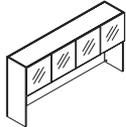
Highback Organizers

Pricing

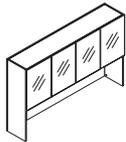
Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	45
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Grommets</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
38"H							
14¾"	54"	38½"	20"	3	1	DF5438HBHG2W	\$3533
14¾"	60"	38½"	20"	4	1	DF6038HBHG2W	3748
14¾"	66"	38½"	20"	4	1	DF6638HBHG2W	3913
14¾"	72"	38½"	20"	4	1	DF7238HBHG2W	4124



50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	DF5450HBHG2W	\$4485
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6050HBHG2W	5197
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6650HBHG2W	5493
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF7250HBHG2W	5818

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking hinged doors

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Finish designator

Component Tops
➤ See page 108.

Tackboards
➤ See page 96.

Slat Wall Tile
➤ See page 97.

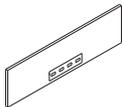
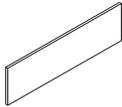
Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	45
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric	Upholstery Fabric	
						Gr. A-E	Gr. 1-3	
Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBK	\$241	\$265	\$271	\$309
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBK	272	296	302	340
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC4018TBK	286	310	316	354
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC4618TBK	310	334	340	378
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBK	328	352	358	396
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBK	333	357	363	401
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBK	317	377	392	487
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBK	349	409	424	519
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC8216TBK	396	468	486	600
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC9416TBK	459	531	549	663
Powered Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBKP	\$472	\$496	\$502	\$540
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBKP	502	526	532	570
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC4018TBKP	519	543	549	587
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC4618TBKP	541	565	571	609
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBKP	561	585	591	629
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBKP	567	591	597	635
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBKP	548	608	623	718
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBKP	581	641	656	751

Standard Includes

Tackboard

- Vertical routed channels on back-side at center and both ends to help manage cords

Powered tackboard

- Three 15-amp simplex outlets and a covered access port for the addition of voice or data module
- 6' 15-amp grounded cord with plug
- Black housing
- U.L. listed

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric number

IMPORTANT: Tackboards may be wall-mounted; however, the tackboard will be approximately 2" shorter in with that the accompanying overhead unit.

Slat Wall Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Metal Slat Wall Tile					
¾"	58"	13"	60"W highback	KAC5813SW	\$532
¾"	63¾"	13"	66"W highback	KAC6413SW	540
¾"	69¾"	13"	72"W highback	KAC7013SW	550

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	45
Abbreviation Key	3

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic

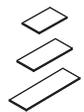
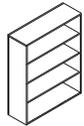
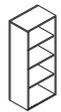
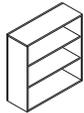
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open Shelves

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	46
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCOW	\$1050
14"	30"	38½"	DF3038BCOW	1327
14"	36"	38½"	DF3638BCOW	1398

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Three Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	50"	DF1850BCOW	\$1441
14"	30"	50"	DF3050BCOW	1779
14"	36"	50"	DF3650BCOW	1877

Related Products

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	16¼"	¾"	18"W bookcase	AC1216SH	\$295
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	AC1228SH	328
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	AC1234SH	340

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Fixed bottom shelf
- Finished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired. Top will overhang open bookcase 1" on the front edge.

Component Tops
▶ See page 108.

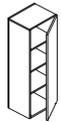
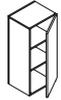
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	46
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38½" (shown)	DF1838BCHRW	\$1588
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCHLW	\$1588
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38½"	DF3038BCHW	\$2010
14¾"	36"	38½"	DF3638BCHW	2115
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCHRW	\$2101
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCHLW	\$2101
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	DF3050BCHW	\$2699
14¾"	36"	50"	DF3650BCHW	2836

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$58)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$58)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$58)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
▶ See page 108.

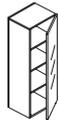
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	46
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCHRG2W	\$2196
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCHLG2W	\$2196
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38½"	DF3038BCHG2W	\$2632
14¾"	36"	38½"	DF3638BCHG2W	3068
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCHRG2W	\$2689
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCHLG2W	\$2689
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	DF3050BCHG2W	\$3347
14¾"	36"	50"	DF3650BCHG2W	3716

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
▶ See page 108.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	46
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38½" (shown)	DF1838BCSHRW	\$1588
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCSHRW	2101



Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCSHLW	\$1588
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCSHLW	2101

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in ¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$58)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$58)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$58)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
▶ See page 108.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	46
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38½" (shown)	DF1838BCSHRG2W	\$2265
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCSHRG2W	2689
Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCSHLG2W	\$2265
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCSHLG2W	2689

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
▶ See page 108.

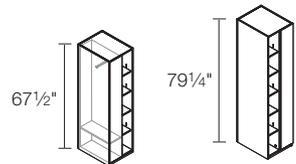
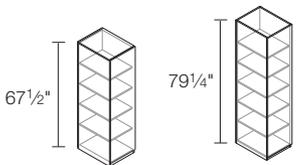
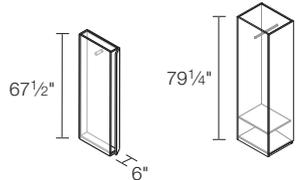
Vertical Storage

Pricing

Single Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	47
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF0668VWHRW	\$2179
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VWHRW	3001
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VWHRW	3673
Hinged Left				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF0668VWHLW	\$2179
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VWHLW	3001
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VWHLW	3673
Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VSHRW	\$3246
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VSHRW	3971
Hinged Left				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VSHLW	\$3246
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VSHLW	3971
Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VWHROSW	\$3258
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ " (shown)	DF1879VWHROSW	3981
Hinged Left				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ " (shown)	DF1868VWHLOSW	\$3258
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VWHLOSW	3981

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 109.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets

- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf in 18"W wardrobe
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Shelf Storage and Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinets

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
 - Finished back
 - 67¹/₂"H unit has four shelves; three are adjustable (second from the bottom is fixed)
 - 79¹/₄"H unit has five shelves; three are adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom are fixed)
- Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¹/₄" (32mm) increments.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$58)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$58)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$58)
 - KS** = Key specific (+36); specify lock core separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

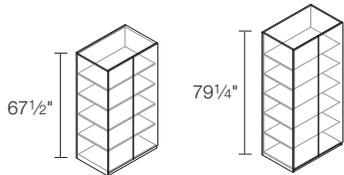
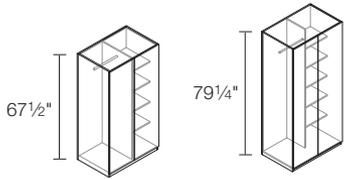
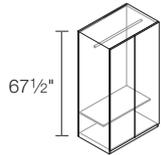
Vertical Storage

Pricing

Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	➤ See page 25
Product Information	47
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHHW	\$4085
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHHW	4224

Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHHW	\$4112
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHHW	4328
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VHHW	5029
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VHHW	5299

Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VSHW	\$4112
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VSHW	4328
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VSHW	5029
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VSHW	5299

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 109.

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe Cabinets**
- Coat rod
 - One fixed shelf
 - Adjustable hinges and touch latch
 - Finished back

Wardrobe/Shelf Storage and Shelf Storage Cabinets

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
 - Finished back
 - Four shelves in 67¹/₂"H unit: three adjustable (second from the bottom fixed)
 - Five shelves in 79¹/₄"H unit: three adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom fixed)
- Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¹/₄" (32mm) increments.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$58)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$58)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$58)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

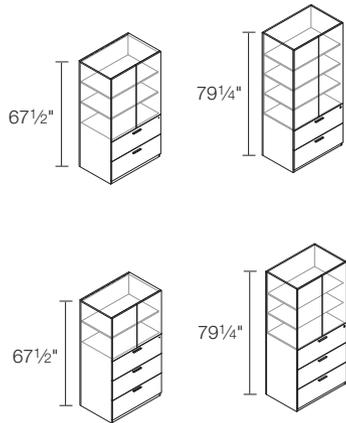
Vertical Storage

Drawers and Double Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	47
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHF2W	\$4485
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHF2W	4723
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VHF2W	5485
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VHF2W	5776
Three-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHF3W	\$4842
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHF3W	5100
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VHF3W	5923
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VHF3W	6236

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
▶ See page 109.

Standard Includes

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Two shelves in two-drawer 67¹/₂"H unit (one adjustable; top shelf fixed); three shelves in two-drawer 79¹/₄"H unit (two adjustable; middle shelf fixed)
- One adjustable shelf in three-drawer 67¹/₂"H unit; two adjustable shelves in three-drawer 79¹/₄"H unit
- Lock in top drawer

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers & doors, key random, black core (+\$59)
KRS = Locking drawers & doors, key random, silver core (+\$59)
KRC = Locking drawers & doors, key random, chrome core (+\$59)
KS = Locking drawers & doors, key specific (+\$15); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random, black core
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random, silver core
XKRC = Locking drawers, key random, chrome core
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Vertical Storage

Pricing

Filler Panels and Worksurface Support Brackets

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

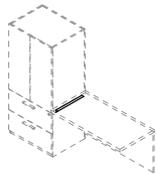
Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	47
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Filler Panels				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868CPFPW	\$620
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879CPFPW	695



Worksurface Support Bracket				
16"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	2"	DFWBVS	\$78



Standard Includes

Filler Panel

- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Worksurface Support Bracket

- Metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket

- ① Model

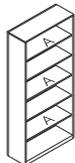
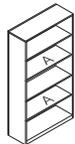
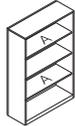
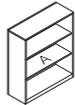
Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

For Floor Application Only

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	43
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



A = adjustable shelves

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired; however, it will overhang the bookcase by 1".

Component Tops
▶ See page 108.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Two Shelves				
14"	30"	27¾"	DF3028BCOFW	\$1107
14"	36"	27¾"	DF3628BCOFW	1163
Three Shelves				
14"	30"	40¼"	DF3040BCOFW	\$1406
14"	36"	40¼"	DF3640BCOFW	1482
Four Shelves				
14"	30"	52¾"	DF3053BCOFW	\$1777
14"	36"	52¾"	DF3653BCOFW	1870
Five Shelves				
14"	30"	67½"	DF3068BCOFW	\$2160
14"	36"	67½"	DF3668BCOFW	2294
Six Shelves				
14"	30"	79¼"	DF3079BCOFW	\$2552
14"	36"	79¼"	DF3679BCOFW	2715

Related Products

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	AC1228SH	328
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	AC1234SH	340

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
 - Finished back
 - ¾"-thick shelves
- Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.*

How to Specify

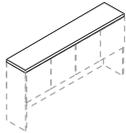
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

Component Tops

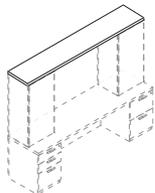
Pricing

For Use on Overhead Storage, Highback Organizers, Set-on-Surface Storage, and Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
15 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1518CPTW	\$496
15 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1530CPTW	520
15 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1536CPTW	545
15 ¹ / ₈ "	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1542CPTW	571
15 ¹ / ₈ "	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1548CPTW	595
15 ¹ / ₈ "	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1554CPTW	620
15 ¹ / ₈ "	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1560CPTW	643
15 ¹ / ₈ "	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1566CPTW	667
15 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1572CPTW	693
15 ¹ / ₈ "	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1578CPTW	725
15 ¹ / ₈ "	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1584CPTW	754
15 ¹ / ₈ "	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1590CPTW	833
15 ¹ / ₈ "	96"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1596CPTW	914
15 ¹ / ₈ "	102"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF15102CPTW	1006
15 ¹ / ₈ "	108"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF15108CPTW	1124
15"D Tops with Finished Bottom				
15 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1572CPTFW	\$1364
15 ¹ / ₈ "	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1578CPTFW	1447
15 ¹ / ₈ "	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1584CPTFW	1527
15 ¹ / ₈ "	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1590CPTFW	2185
15 ¹ / ₈ "	96"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF1596CPTFW	2238
15 ¹ / ₈ "	102"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF15102CPTFW	2293
15 ¹ / ₈ "	108"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF15108CPTFW	2345



Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

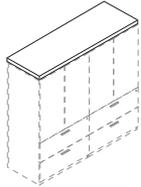
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Freestanding Lateral Files and Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
24"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
24"	18"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2418CPTW	\$643
24"	30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2430CPTW	650
24"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2436CPTW	675
24"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2442CPTW	701
24"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2448CPTW	733
24"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2454CPTW	765
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2460CPTW	806
24"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2466CPTW	823
24"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2472CPTW	864
Top for 6"W Wardrobe				
24"	6"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2406CPTW	\$605

Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

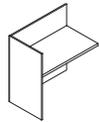
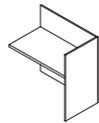
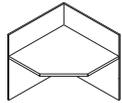
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified
group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Overview	▶ See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Task Corner Unit					
42"	42"	43"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF4242CFT	\$2645
Task Return					
<i>Right</i>					
24"	42"	43"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442RTR	\$1898
<i>Left</i>					
24"	42"	43"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442RTL	\$1898
Task Transaction Shelf					
15"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "		DF1584WSTS	\$754
Tackboard for Task/Reception Station					
	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>		<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i> <i>Kimball Office Panel Fabric</i>
	40 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "		AC4112TBK	\$255 \$279

IMPORTANT: Components are 43"H and can only be used with each other.

23"D component pedestals can be installed below the worksurface

Transaction shelf can be positioned on either right or left side of station. It rests on top of 43"H panels.

Tackboard mounts on panel with dual-lock fastener system.

Standard Includes

- Executive height worksurface
- Black cord management grommet
- Rim profile on front edge only, flat on ends of corner unit and return; rim profile on all four sides of transaction shelf
- Utility shelf under the surface on corner unit

How to Specify

Corner Unit, Return, or Transaction Shelf

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
▶ See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Tackboard

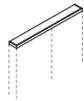
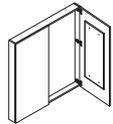
- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric designator

Conference Furniture

Pricing

Lectern and Visual Board

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lectern				
24"	23 ³ / ₄ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	AC2448LC	\$3031
Visual Board				
61 ¹ / ₄ "	48"	50"	AC4850VB	\$3245
Top for Visual Board				
6 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF548CPTW	\$447
Projection Screen for Visual Board				
42"			PS1	\$172

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Adjustable shelf in lower section
- Hidden dual-wheel casters
- Sloped presentation surface
- Cord management grommet
- Reading light

Visual Board

- White, porcelain-on-steel writing surface
- Tackable panels on each door: Guilford FR701-408 black fabric
- Self-closing, adjustable hinge.
- Four dry-erase markers and eraser
- Installation hardware
- White non-glare, pull-down projection screen, specified separately.

How to Specify

Lectern and Visual Board

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Top for Visual Board

- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

Projection Screen

- ① Model

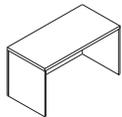
Technology Furniture

Pricing

Telephone Stand and Technology Tables

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C01059 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Telephone Stand				
14 ³ / ₄ "	15"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1515PTH †	\$1300
Technology Table with Slide-Out Keyboard Drawer				
24"	32 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₄ "	CE2430CTK	\$1321
Mobile Technology Table				
24"	36"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	CE2436MCT	\$1302
Technology Table				
24"	48"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	CE2448CT	\$1538



Standard Includes

Telephone Stand

- One adjustable shelf behind hinged door, hinged right (locking)
- Finished back

Technology Tables

- Black cord management grommet in back panel
- Black, non-locking, dual-wheel casters on mobile unit

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Pull option (omit for technology tables):
▶ See page 50 for designators.
- 5 Lock option (omit for technology tables):
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Contemporary Casegoods



▶ See page

Introduction	114
Statement of Line	115
Overview	124
Features	124
Technology Management	126
Application Guidelines	127
Grommet Options	127
Planning Guidelines	128
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	130
Worksurfaces	130
Leg Assemblies	131
Modesty Panels	132
Privacy Screens	134
Low Storage	135
Desk-Height Storage	136
Standing-Height Storage	137
Vertical Storage	138
Set-on-Surface Storage	139
Overhead Storage	140
Reception Stations	141
Pricing	142
Worksurfaces	142
Leg Assemblies	150
Modesty Panels	152
Privacy Screens	154
Low Storage	155
Desk-Height Storage	161
Standing-Height Storage	178
Vertical Storage	185
Set-on-Surface Storage	209
Overhead Storage	219
Workwall Accessories	235
Occasional Tables	236
Reception Stations	237
Technology Management	238

With Open Plan Functionality!

Supporting Change:

What works for one, doesn't always work for another! Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs change.

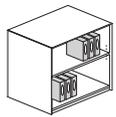
Supporting the Environment:

Like all Kimball Office products, Fluent is environmentally responsible. ▶See Sustainability Facts at right.

Anything but Typical:

Components are designed to allow the user to configure to meet individual needs.

For example typical storage features long shelves that only accommodate binders; Fluent storage's center divider and extra shelf combine space for project files, binders and/or trash receptacle.



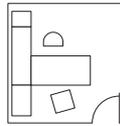
Typical Storage



Fluent Storage

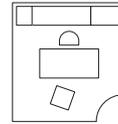
Fluent's Key Features:

- ① **Fluent is a modular set-in-place wood solution** that easily adapts to the environment of private or open plan workspaces.



Workwall...

becomes...



Desk and wall unit

- ② **Non-handed components** easily adapt to space changes. A left-hand application can become a right-hand application. Worksurfaces are rimmed on all sides and are supported by pedestal spacer bars to allow reconfiguration.



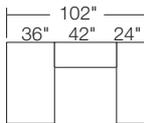
Left-hand application...

becomes...

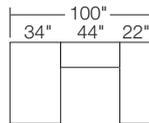


Right-hand application

- ③ **Fluent's smaller scale and clean lines** fit in smaller 10x10 offices. Worksurface and component sizes are scaled down to appear less massive within their workspaces, providing more maneuvering space for occupants.



Typical workstation



Fluent workstation

- ④ **Storage components** are finished on all sides to divide space or for use next to glass walls. Expanded product offering brings new layout possibilities to the private office.

- ⑤ **Technology components** easily twist into worksurface support rails. Occupants can move components to accommodate change.

Features	▶See page 124
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130
Pricing	142

Sustainability Facts:

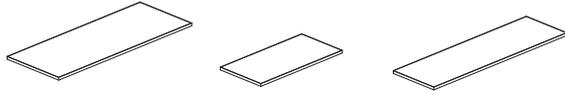
Kimball Office is committed to providing quality products that improve indoor air quality and meet or exceed the requirements set by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating system and the BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (FES).

Fluent was designed using EPA Design for the Environment (DfE) standards and LEED protocols. The entire line is fully IAQ compliant, even the wood components, and feature Pura®, Kimball Office's proprietary UV finish.

▶See page 373.

Painted components are MDF with formaldehyde-free paint, and meet indoor air quality requirements. Besides sustainable, low-emitting materials, Fluent is manufactured using aluminum castings with a high recycled content, including pulls, legs, grommets, support elements, and overhead shelves. Additionally, Fluent contains no PVC (polyvinyl chloride), chrome and CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons), and features LED lighting, which produces no heat and is easily taken apart for recycling.

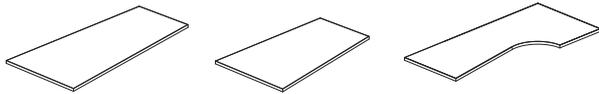
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

- = Desk worksurface, ▶ See page 142 to specify.
- = Bridge or return worksurface, ▶ See page 143 to specify.
- ▲ = Component worksurface, ▶ See page 144 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	38"W	40"W	44"W	46"W	50"W	52"W	54"W	56"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W	
22"D	▲	▲	■	■	■	■	■▲	■	▲	■▲	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲			▲
28"D												●	●	●	●	●			●	
34"D												●	●	●	●	●			●	



Wedge

- = Desk wedge, ▶ See page 145 to specify.
- = Return wedge, ▶ See page 146 to specify.
- ▲ = Extended wedge worksurface, ▶ See page 147 to specify.

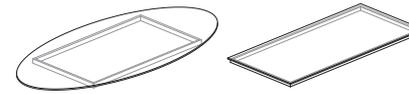
	44"W	50"W	56"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
22/28"D	■	■	■	●	●		
34/28"D				▲	▲	●▲	●▲



Oval

- ▶ See page 148 to specify.

	78"W
38"D	●



Glass Table Desk

- = Oval
- = Rectangular
- ▶ See page 149 to specify.

	72"W	78"W
34"D	■	
38"D		●

Leg Assemblies and Screens

Statement of Line

Support Legs, Inserts, Modesty Panels, and Screens

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Desk-Height Support Legs

➤ See page 150 to specify.

	28"H
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●



Low Storage Support Legs

➤ See page 150 to specify.

	8"H
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●



Resin Leg Inserts

➤ See page 151 to specify.

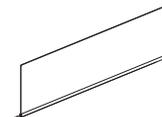
	27"H
20"W	●
26"W	●
32"W	●



Modesty Panels

● = Privacy, ➤ See page 152 to specify.
■ = Technology, ➤ See page 153 to specify.

	21"W	27"W	33"W	37"W	39"W	43"W	45"W	49"W	52"W	55"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●	●



Privacy Screens

➤ See page 154 to specify.

	37"W	39"W	45"W	52"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Low Storage

Statement of Line

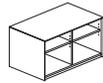
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Lateral File

➤ See page 155 to specify.

30"W 36"W
22"D ● ●



Open

➤ See page 156 to specify."

30"W 36"W
22"D ● ●

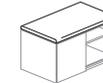


Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤ See page 157 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤ See page 158 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 159 to specify.

30"W 36"W 44"W
15"D ●■▲ ●■▲ ●■▲
22"D ●■▲* ●■▲*

*Available in mobile model.



Cushions

➤ See page 160 to specify.

For use with:
30"W 36"W
22"D ● ●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Mobile Cushion-Top

➤See page 161 to specify.

	15"W
22"D	●

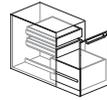


Box/Box/File

➤See page 162.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

*Available in mobile model.



Common Front Box/Box/File

➤See page 163.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●
34"D	●	●

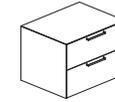


File/File

➤See page 164.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

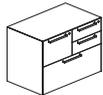
*Available in mobile model.



Lateral File/Lateral File

➤See page 165 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Multi-File

➤See page 166 to specify.

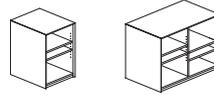
	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Box/Box/Lateral File

➤See page 167 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Open

➤See page 168.

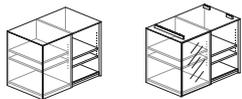
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●	●



Hinged Door(s)

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 169 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 170 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 171 to specify.

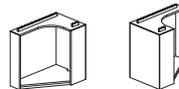
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 172 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 173 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 174 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●■▲	●■▲



Technology/Support

➤See pages 175–176.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●*	●	●	●
28"D	●	●		
34"D	●	●		

*Available in mobile model.

Standing-Height Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Three Lateral File Drawers

➤ See page 178 to specify.

30"W 36"W

22"D ● ●



Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤ See page 179 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤ See page 180 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 181 to specify.

30"W 36"W

22"D ●■▲ ●■▲



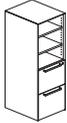
Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤ See page 179 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤ See page 180 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 181 to specify.

30"W 36"W

15"D ●■▲ ●■▲

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



18"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 185–187 to specify.

	50"H	69"H	78"H
22"D	●	●	●

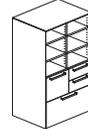


24"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 188–190 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
22"D	●	●	●	●

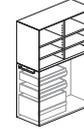


30"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 191–198 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
22"D	●	●	●	●



36"W Dual-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations

➤ See page 199 to specify.

	42"H	50"H
15"D	●	●

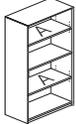


36"W Single-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 200–207 to specify.

	42"H	50"H
22"D	●	●

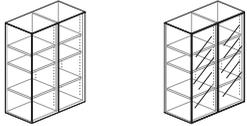


Freestanding Bookcases

➤ See page 208 to specify.

	27"H	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
30"W	●	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●	●

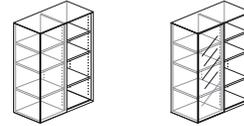
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Doors

- = Wood doors, ▶See page 209 to specify.
- = Glass doors, ▶See page 210 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin doors, ▶See page 211 to specify.

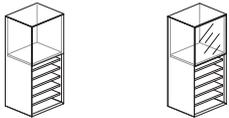
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W	●■▲		●■▲	
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

- = Wood door, ▶See page 212 to specify.
- = Glass door, ▶See page 213 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ▶See page 214 to specify.

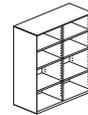
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W				
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Bookcase Organizers

- = Wood door, ▶See page 215 to specify.
- = Glass door, ▶See page 216 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ▶See page 217 to specify.

	40"H	49"H
18"W	●■▲	●■▲

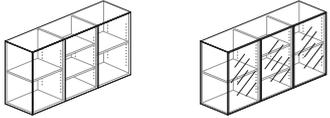


Open Bookcase

- ▶See page 218 to specify.

	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
15"W	●		●	
30"W	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●

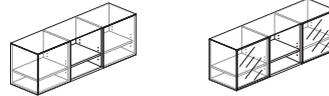
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Doors

- = Wood doors, ▶See page 219 to specify.
- = Glass doors, ▶See page 221 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin doors, ▶See page 223 to specify.

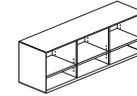
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

- = Wood door, ▶See page 225 to specify.
- = Glass door, ▶See page 227 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ▶See page 229 to specify.

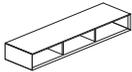
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Open

- ▶See page 231 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	54"W
18"H	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●



Stacking Cubbies

- ▶See page 232 to specify.

	36"W	54"W
7"H	●	●



Overhead Support Assemblies

- = Open back, ▶See page 233 to specify.
- = Workwall, ▶See page 234 to specify.

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
10"H	●	●	●	
22"H	●■	●■	●■	■



Workwall Accessories

- ▶See page 235 to specify.

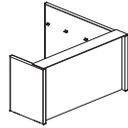
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Occasional Tables

Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.

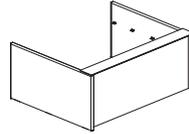
➤ See page 236 to specify.



L-Shaped Station

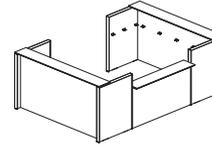
Available in left and right models counter.

➤ See page 237 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with One Transaction Counter

➤ See page 237 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Transaction Counters

➤ See page 237 to specify.



Technology Management

➤ See page 238 to specify.

Introduction	▶ See page 114
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130

Vertical storage addresses work and personal storage requirements.

Stacking overheads on a support assembly allows variation of storage and materials.

Low storage provides more space and accommodates guests for impromptu discussions.

Workwall and workwall accessories provide additional storage options.

Screens are available to provide privacy above the worksurface. They attach to the underside of the worksurface.

Technology/support pedestals neatly conceal cords, CPUs, and personal items, and provide worksurface support.

Optional modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface for privacy.

Mobile storage provides flexibility and fits under work-surfaces.

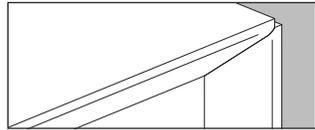
Technology modesty panels feature a channel for cord storage. Partial-height allows access to electrical outlets and power/data sharing between workstations.



continued



Fluent's signature aesthetic is the precision miter construction, which gives every unit its crisp, rectilinear features and clean, modern appearance.



Fluent uses a compound, lock-miter minifix joint that is beveled and machined with an inner step profile. This profile precisely indexes all of the mitered panels so they cannot move once fastened together.

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies
- Painted MDF

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency. All units are finished on all exterior sides, including the top.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawers allow easy removal of drawer fronts.

Wood drawer dividers are standard in all box drawers.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Leveling glides are 1 1/2"H and provide 1 1/4" of adjustment.

Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤See page 6.

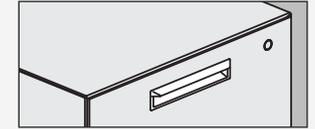
Resin material is part of the Lumicor® LumiclearR4™ Color Collection and is available in Woven Snow (21) with a frost/frost finish on both sides.

Oval and rectangular glass work-surfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

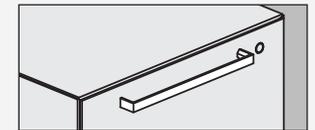
Glass doors are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (202 Ice), and have an aluminum frame. Color is a compatible match to worksurface glass.

Introduction	➤See page 114
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130

Pull Options:



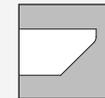
Recessed
5 7/8"W x 1 1/8"H



Rectangular
10 3/8"W x 5/8"H x 1 1/8" projection

Exception: On 15"W storage units, rectangular pulls are 8 7/8"W x 5/8"H x 1 1/8" projection

Rim Profile:



Arris rim profile

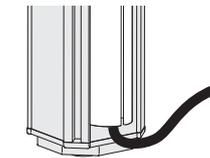
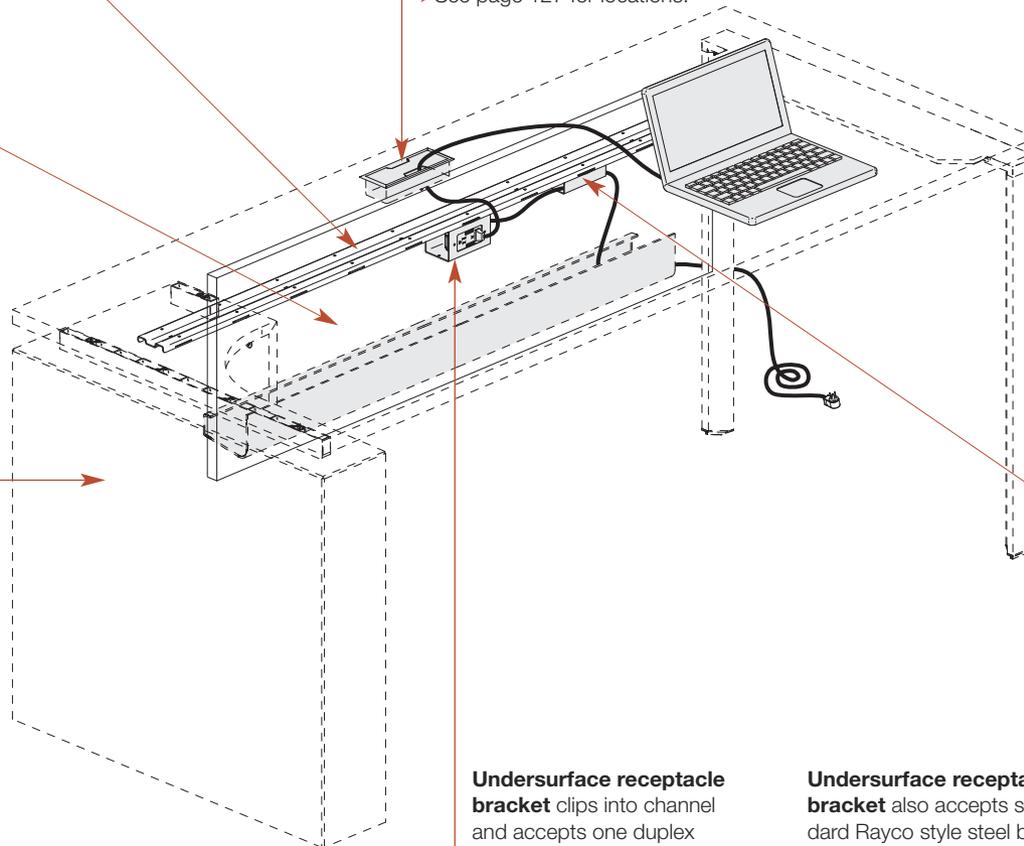
Introduction	▶ See page 114
Planning Guidelines	128
Filing Capabilities	129
Grommet Options	127

Support channels are standard under worksurfaces and notched to accept technology and cord management accessories. Undersurface wire manager and receptacle brackets twist into and can be moved along the channel by occupants as technology changes.

Technology modesty panel is hinged to tip into the kneespace for access to power and data outlets in the wall. Cable trough is on the outside facing the wall or adjacent workstation.

Undersurface technology/support pedestals are available to house equipment and route cords and cables.

Factory-installed grommets are available in two styles; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation. They can be placed over a pedestal or storage unit.
▶ See page 127 for locations.



Leg assemblies ship standard with one cord manager that attaches to the leg for vertical routing of cords.

Undersurface wire manager routes cables and cords and can store coiled cords up off the floor.

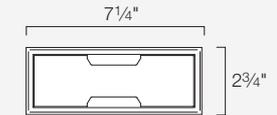
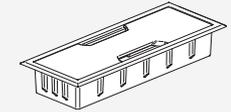
Undersurface receptacle bracket clips into channel and accepts one duplex receptacle, model 80KELR1.
▶ See page 238.

Undersurface receptacle bracket also accepts standard Rayco style steel box for hardwire installations. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

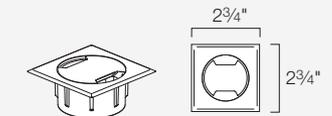
Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Filing Capabilities	129

Worksurface Shape	Grommet Option Designators and Upcharges	Location of Cut-Outs
Rectangular Desk Component	G18SSL = One rectangular grommet, left (+\$88) G18SSC = One rectangular grommet, center (+\$88) G18SSR = One rectangular grommet, right (+\$88) G18SSLR = Two rectangular grommets, left & right (+\$176) G18SSA = Three rectangular grommets, left, center, & right (+\$264)	<p>Rectangular Desk Rectangular Component</p>
Wedge Desk	G17SSL = One square grommet, left (+\$57) G17SSC = One square grommet, center (+\$57)	<p>Wedge Desk Rectangular Component</p>
Extended	G17SSR = One square grommet, right (+\$57) G17SSLR = Two square grommets, left & right (+\$114)	
Oval	G17SSA = Three square grommets, left, center, & right (+\$171) X = No cut-outs	<p>Oval</p>
Rectangular Bridge	G18SSC = One rectangular grommet, center (+\$88) G17SSC = One square grommet, center (+\$57) X = No cut-outs	<p>Rectangular Bridge Wedge Return</p>

Grommets:



Rectangular grommets



Square grommets

Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Both rectangular and square grommets are cast aluminum with a Silver Satin (511) finish. These two-piece grommets feature a lid with wire slots that lifts out.

Perks models 99KG17SS and 99KG18SS are also available separately for field installation.

▶ See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify

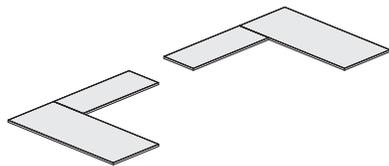
- ① Insert the grommet designator in the model number sequence.

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	
Filing Capabilities	129

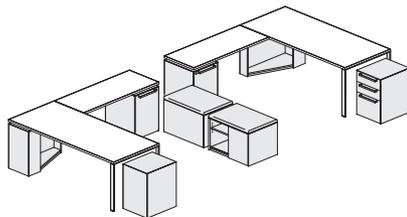
The intelligence behind Fluent is found in its ease of product planning, specification, and installation. Configurations range from freestanding work tables and storage that can be reconfigured into standard L and U office applications. A variety of support options support open plan space division and individual work areas.

Planning Steps:

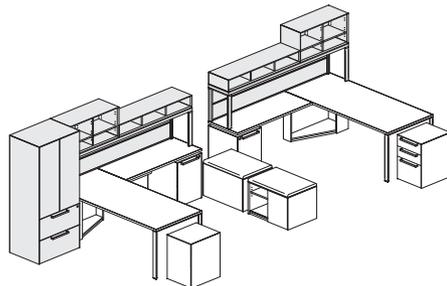
- ① Determine worksurface layout.



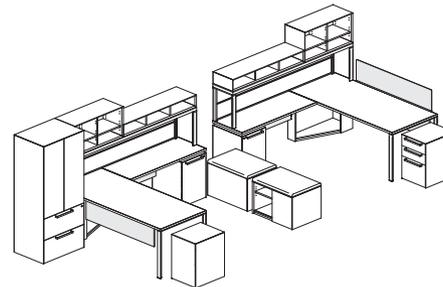
- ② Select storage and support.



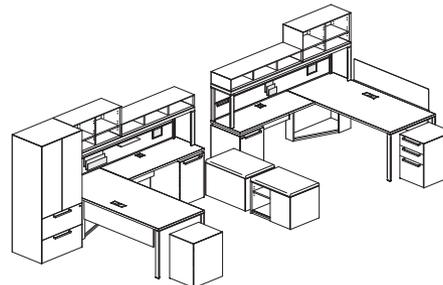
- ③ Select vertical and set-on-surface storage.



- ④ Add modesty panels and privacy screens.

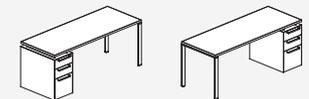


- ⑤ Determine lighting, technology components, and accessories.

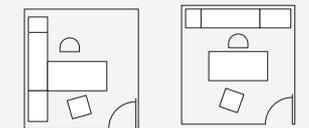


Planning for Reconfiguration:

Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs or occupants change.



A right-hand application can easily become a left-hand application in another space.



A workwall can be transformed into a desk and wall unit within the same space.

Approval/Compliance:

All single-circuit components and Fluent furniture are U.L. 962 listed in the USA and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC); all single-circuit components are CSA certified. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL and CSA listing.

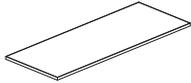
Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Grommet Options	127

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
15"W Storage Components						
34"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
28"D x 15"W, 22"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter
18"W Storage Components						
34"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
28"D x 18"W, 22"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter
30"W Storage Components						
22"D x 30"W	Box	17"	26¾"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 30"W multi-file	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
36"W Storage Components						
22"D x 36"W	Box	17"	32¾"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 36"W multi-file	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".

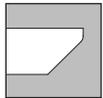
Details



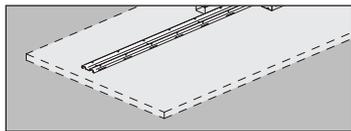
Worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction with a 1/8" wood rim. Overall height of work surface with legs or pedestal is 29" with the leveler in the lowest position.

Worksurfaces are available in the following shapes:

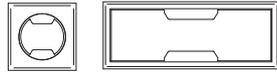
- Rectangular
- Wedge
- Extended
- Oval



Arris rim profile is standard.



Support channel ships installed on the underside of work surface to add rigidity and support electrical components. Cinder finish.



Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Grommets are positioned to avoid interference with support channels.
➤See page 127 for details.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces

- Wood
- Laminate

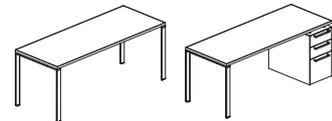
Worksurface Rim

- Wood
- Polypropylene: 405 Designer White

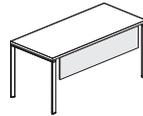
Connections



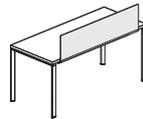
Worksurfaces are rimmed on all four sides and are designed to connect to create "L" or "U" layouts.



Worksurfaces can be supported by undersurface pedestals with spacer bars, legs, or a combination of both.

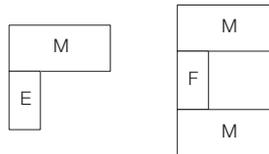


Modesty panels attach to the underside of the work surface to provide privacy.



Privacy screens wrap around the rim and mount to the underside of the work surface.

Planning Factors

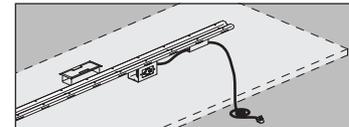


Worksurfaces must be specified as main, filler, or extension to receive the appropriate bracketry for your application.

Depth of pedestals and legs must match work surface depth.

Grain direction on bridge and return worksurfaces runs front to back to align with desks and component tops, which run widthwise.
➤See page 127 for grain direction by work surface shape.

Keyboard drawers and trays will not attach to the underside of work-surfaces due to the support rails.



Technology components are available to provide data/power and cord management. These components twist-fit into the work surface support channel.

➤See page 126.

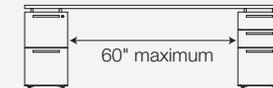
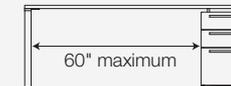
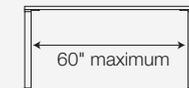
Oval and rectangular glass work-surfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Grommet Options	127
Pricing	142

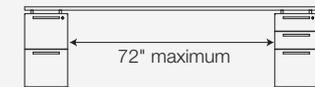
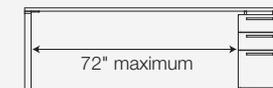
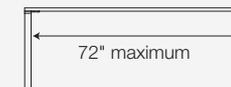
Maximum Open Span:

Maximum open span between support is determined by the depth of the work surface.

22"D Worksurfaces:

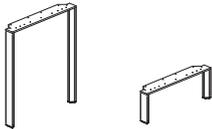


28" and 34"D Worksurfaces:



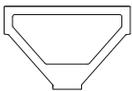
Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	150

Details

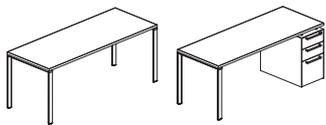


Leg assembly consists of two legs and a stretcher rail made of extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish. The horizontal rail is steel with a complementary powdercoat finish.

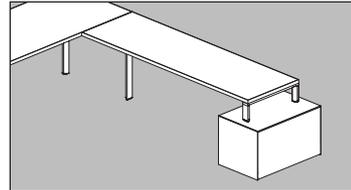
Leg assembly supports one side of a worksurface and is non-handed.



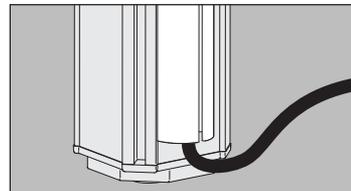
Vertical legs feature a triangular prism shape; each side is 2¼"W.



Desk-height leg assemblies are for applications where the leg extends to the floor. Adjustable glides are concealed and offer 19/16" adjustment.



Low storage support leg assemblies span over low storage components. Legs are secured to the pedestal top with dual-lock tape.



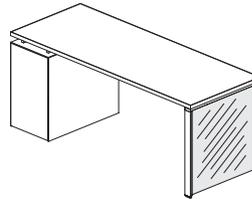
One cord manager made of semi-translucent polypropylene ships standard with each leg assembly for field installation.

Finishes & Materials

Leg Assemblies
• 511 Silver Satin

Connections

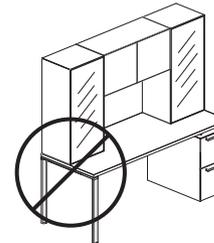
Attachment hardware ships standard with each leg assembly to attach the worksurface and the leg assembly.



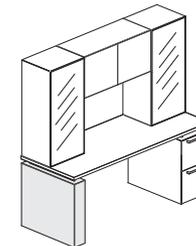
Extruded channel in each desk-height leg accepts resin leg inserts, which may be specified separately to provide privacy and a varied aesthetic.

Planning Factors

Depth of leg assemblies must match worksurface depth.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies. Applications with set-on-surface or highback support assembly must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

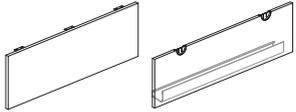
Related Products

Resin leg inserts
▶ See page 151.

Additional cord managers (Perks model 99K27WMV) are available.
▶ See the Perks Price List

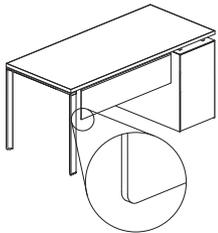
Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	152

Details

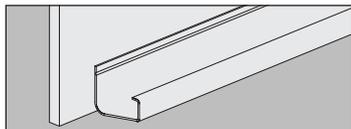


Modesty panels are available for seated privacy applications and technology solutions.

Veneer and painted privacy modesty panels are finished on both sides.



Resin privacy modesty panels are 1/4" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.



Technology modesty panels are finished on both sides and feature a cable trough on the back side made of white, translucent polypropylene.

Finishes & Materials

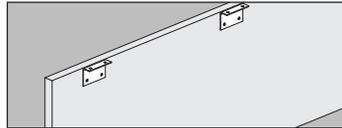
Privacy Modesty Panels

- Veneer
- Paint
- Resin

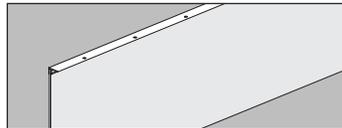
Technology Modesty Panels

- Veneer
- Paint

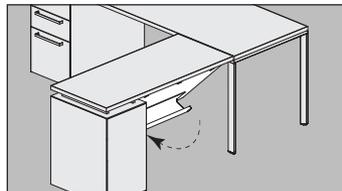
Connections



Privacy modesty panel in veneer or paint mounts to the underside of the work surface with fixed "L" brackets.



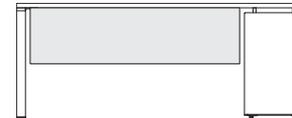
Resin modesty panel mounts to the underside of the work surface with a continuous aluminum frame along the top edge.



Technology modesty panel mounts to the underside of the work surface with hinge brackets that allow the panel to flip forward for access to electrical wall outlets. A black half-round cable manager allows cords to exit to the back of the panel.

Planning Factors

Use a technology modesty panel with bridge, return, and component work surfaces placed against a wall or in shared applications. A privacy modesty can be used with all work surfaces.



Modesty panel spans between two legs, two pedestals, or a pedestal and a leg with an approximate 1 1/2" gap on each side. Width is specified based on the support application. Modesty panels cannot be placed behind a pedestal. ▶ See Modesty Panel Application Guidelines on page 133.

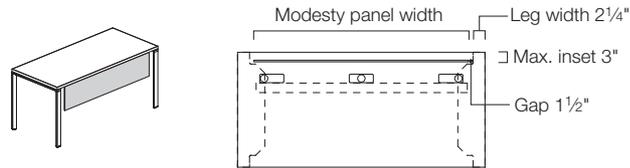
Mobile pedestals will not fit in front of a modesty and be flush with the work surface edge if they are the same depth as work surface. Specify a shallower pedestal or deeper work surface.

Modesty panels do not provide structural stability.

continued

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	152

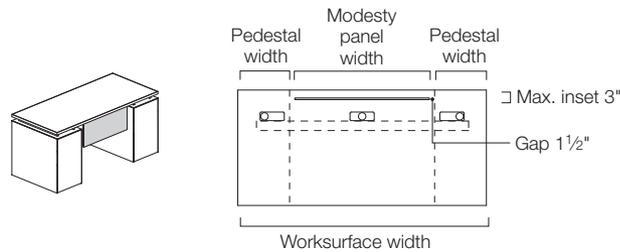
Legs Only



Worksurface width - legs - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 4 1/2" (2 1/4" each leg) - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 64 1/2"

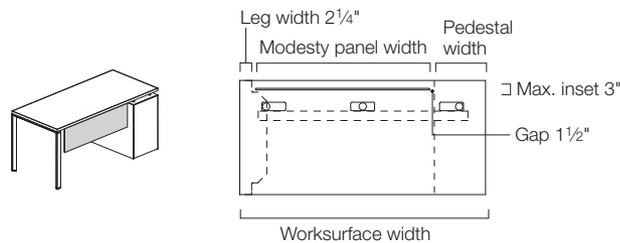
Pedestals Only



Worksurface width - pedestals - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 39"

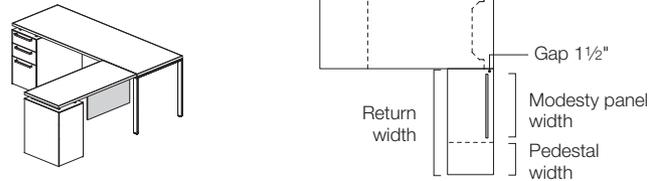
Legs and Pedestal



Worksurface width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 2 1/4" - 15" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 51 3/4"

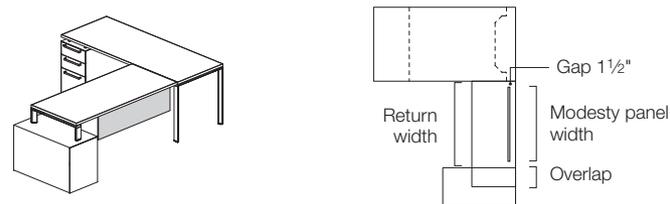
Return with Pedestal



Return width - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 50" - 15" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 32" (Specify 33"W model)

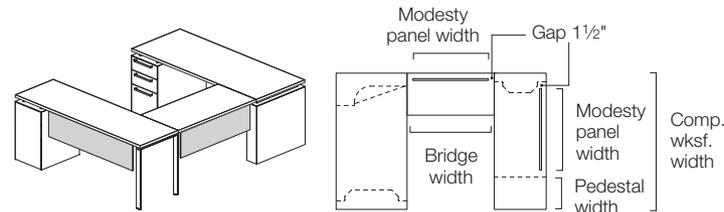
Return with Perpendicular Pedestal



Return width - overlap - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 50" - 10" (overlap) - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 37" (Specify 36 3/4"W model)

Bridge and Component



Bridge width - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 46" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 43"

Component width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 2 1/4" - 18" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 48 3/4"

Desk Worksurfaces:

Modesty panels are inset a maximum of 3" on desk worksurfaces in front of grommets.

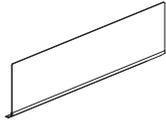
Bridges, Returns, and Component Worksurfaces:

Modesty panels are inset to the inside of grommets on bridges, returns and component worksurfaces to allow cords to drop into optional technology management modesty panel.

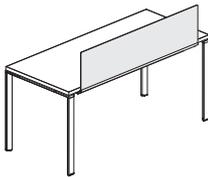
Modesty panels are sized for 1 1/2" gap on each side when placed between legs or pedestals. Order the next larger or smaller size for varied applications or if the exact size modesty is not available.

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	154

Details



Privacy screens provide visual privacy above the worksurface.



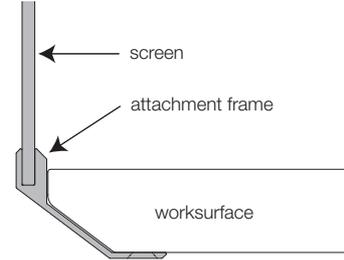
Resin privacy screens are 1/4" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.

Finishes & Materials

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Connections



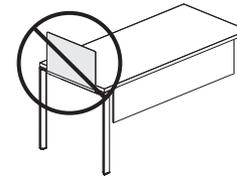
Privacy screen is held in a continuous, extruded, satin anodized frame along the bottom edge. The frame wraps around the arris rim and attaches to the underside of the worksurface.

Installation does not deface the worksurface.

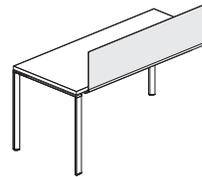
Screens can be attached to wood and laminate rectangular, wedge, and extended worksurfaces.

Modesty panel can also be installed below a privacy screen.

Planning Factors



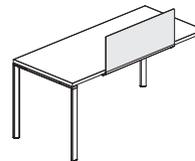
Incorrect



Correct

Privacy screens mount along the open width of the worksurface; they cannot be used on worksurface ends supported by a leg assembly or pedestal. They cannot overlap a pedestal or legs.

Screens will always be 7 1/4" less wide than a leg-supported worksurface, as screens mount between the leg assemblies. For odd sizes, specify the next smallest screen.

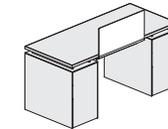


Screens can be specified in smaller widths depending on the intended result.

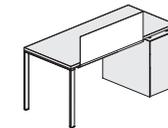
Application Guidelines



Worksurface width - legs - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 4 1/2" (2 1/4" each leg) - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 64 1/2"



Worksurface width - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 39"



Worksurface width - leg - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 2 1/4" - 15" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 51 3/4"

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	155

Details



Low storage units are 19⁵/₈"H. They are available 30", 36", or 44" widths and 15" or 22" depths. Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open, sliding door, and box/file styles, and in mobile and stationary models.

Mobile low storage units are available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling the mobile and freestanding units to sit next each other at the same height.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Leveling glides are 1¹/₂"H and provide 1¹/₄" of adjustment.

Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
▶ See page 6 for locking information.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

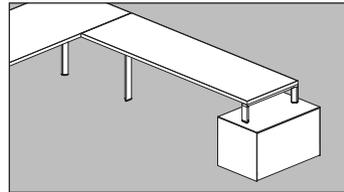
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

Low storage units are freestanding and set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

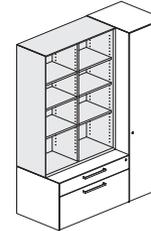


When used in conjunction with a low storage support assembly, low storage can support a worksurface.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

▶ See page 177.

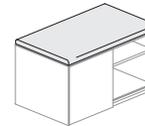
Planning Factors



Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of low storage units. 49"H set-on-surface storage will align with 69"H vertical storage. Other heights may be used, but will not align with other vertical storage heights.

Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage units.

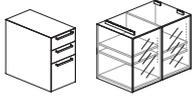
Related Products



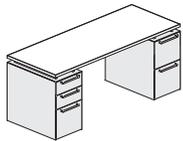
Cushions, specified separately, are available to create occasional seating within the workspace.

Features	➤ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Pricing	161

Details



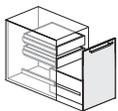
Desk-height storage units are available 15", 18", 30", or 36"W and 22", 28", or 34"D, and in a variety of open storage, hinged door, sliding door, and drawer configurations.



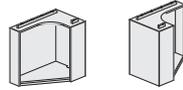
Undersurface models are used to support a worksurface.



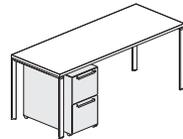
Freestanding models are for use in applications where a worksurface is not required. Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Technology/support pedestals manage cords and support worksurfaces.



Mobile storage is available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling mobile and freestanding units to sit next to each other at the same height and fit under a worksurface. Cushion-top models will also fit under a worksurface.

Top is finished on all models.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding-doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.

➤ See page 125.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis & Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

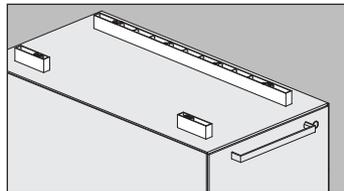
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models

- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

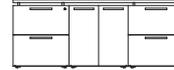
Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



Undersurface models ship standard with three 1¼"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the worksurface to the pedestal and give the worksurface a floating aesthetic.

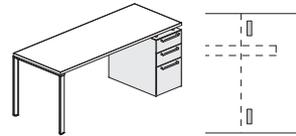
Planning Factors



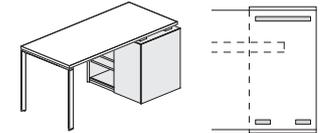
A combination of undersurface and freestanding models can be used to create credenzas or custom application with a worksurface.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

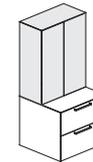
➤ See page 177.



For in-line applications, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the worksurface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



Perpendicular applications can also be created using open, sliding door, or technology pedestal. A 28"D worksurface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D worksurface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the worksurface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.



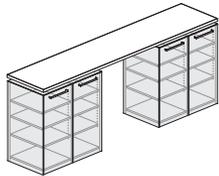
Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of freestanding desk-height units.
➤ See page 139 for guidelines.

Features	➤ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Pricing	178

Details



Standing-height storage units are available 30" or 36"W and 15" or 22"D, and in a variety of hinged door, sliding door and drawer configurations.



22"D undersurface models are used to support a work surface. Standing-height storage with work surface is 41 1/2"H.



15" and 22"D freestanding models are for use in applications where a work surface is not required. Units are 39"H.

Interlock mechanism and counter-weight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models. **Glass and resin hinged doors** feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers. ➤ See page 125.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

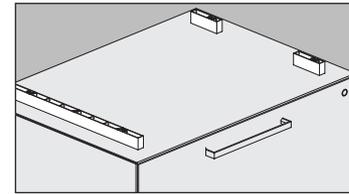
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models

- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



22"D undersurface models ship standard with three 1 1/4"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the work surface to the pedestal and give the work surface a floating aesthetic.

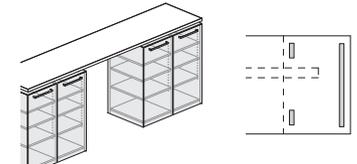
15"D undersurface units ship with two long spacer rails.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

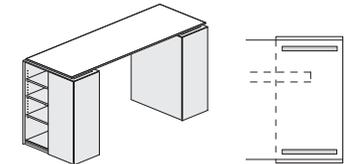
Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

➤ See page 177.

Planning Factors



For in-line applications with 22"D units, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the work surface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.

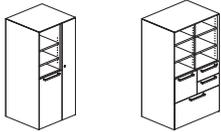


15"D units accept perpendicular work surface only. A 28"D work surface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D work surface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the work surface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application. *Note: 22"D units can also be used in perpendicular applications using the same guidelines.*

Set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies cannot be placed on top of standing-height storage; however, suspended overheads may be used in a set-on-surface application.

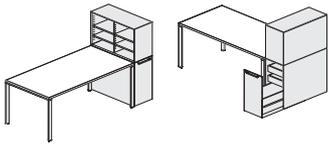
Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	185

Details



Vertical storage units are 22"D and available 18", 24", 30" or 36"W. Units are available 42", 50", 69", or 78"H.

A variety of storage configurations are multi-functional for both business and personal needs.



42" and 50"H dual-sided models are 15"D and provide access from both sides of the unit. Dual-sided models stand at the aisle side of a workstation, providing privacy while encouraging interaction.

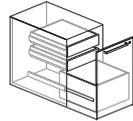
Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

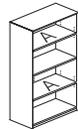
Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Shelves adjust top to bottom in 1¼" increments in open and closed storage above drawers. Shelves in wardrobe units adjust 1¼" up and down in two positions.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Freestanding open bookcases complete the vertical storage offering with 27", 42", 50", 69", and 78"H units. Bookcases are 15"D and available in 30" and 36" widths.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers in the lower section. Upper storage doors and wardrobe doors do not feature a pull.

▶ See page 125.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

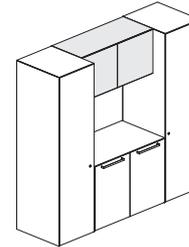
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

Vertical storage models stand-alone or together to create various configurations.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between two vertical storage units.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

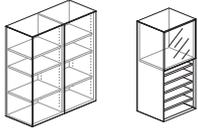
Planning Factors

Dual-sided models with a common front pedestal are specified as handed units, but can be converted to the opposite hand in the field if required.

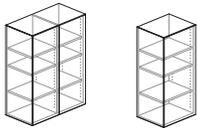
Vertical storage can be used in private office applications or to divide space in open plans.

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	209

Details



Set-on-surface storage units are 15"D and available 18", 30" or 36"W. Models include hinged door, sliding door, and bookcase organizer units.



30" and 36"W units feature a center divider and six shelves. 18"W units are standard with three shelves. Shelves are adjustable to allow for project and binder storage.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Finishes & Materials

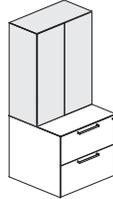
Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

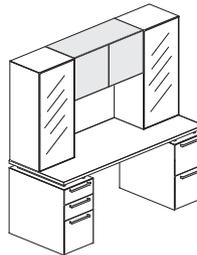
Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

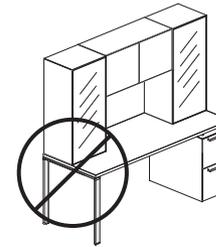
Connections



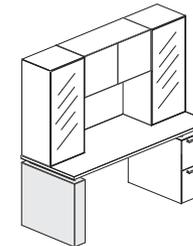
Set-on-surface storage can be placed on worksurfaces with appropriate support, or they can be placed directly on a pedestal. Double-stick tape facilitates attachment.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between set-on-surface storage units.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage. Applications with set-on-surface storage must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

Planning Factors

To align with 69"H vertical storage units, specify:

- 39 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 42"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit; or
- 49"H unit if it will be placed on a low storage unit.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units, specify:

- 49"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit.

Other height combinations may be specified, but will not align with vertical storage heights.

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	209

Details



Overhead storage units are 15"D and available 30", 36", 54", 72", and 90"W. Single-height units are 18"H; double-height units are 28"H. Models include open, hinged door, sliding door, and stacking cubbies.

Suspended and stacking models are finished on all sides, back, and top.

Wall-mount models are finished on all sides, except the back.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Cabinets are divided into sections, one behind each door. 3/4"-thick shelves can be moved from one section to another. Shelves in single-height units adjust toward the bottom only. Shelves in double-height units adjust top to bottom in 1/4" increments.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

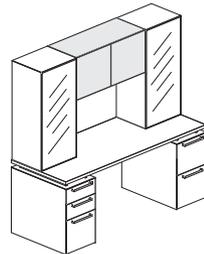
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

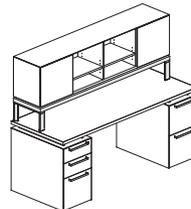
Connections

Wall-mount cabinets attach to the wall with provided brackets.



Suspended cabinets span between set-on-storage units and/or vertical storage units. Attachment hardware ships standard with the cabinet. Suspended cabinets can also be used as set-on storage for worksurfaces or desk-height storage units.

Stacking cabinets can only be used with a highback or lowback overhead support assembly. Stacking units can face opposite directions for cluster workstations. Spacer disk located on the platform indexes the location of the overhead and creates 1/4" reveal. A combination of overheads can be used on 72" open or 72" and 90" workwall models.



Support assemblies consists of legs with a platform to create a highback or lowback application utilizing a variety of stacking overheads. The underside features a metal support panel designed to accept LED lighting; other task lights will not mount under the unit. The back is open, but the high-back model is available with an enclosed workwall option. Legs are secured to worksurface with dual-lock tape.



Highback support assembly with workwall is available in veneer, whiteboard, and tackable fabric. Tool rail in center accepts organization accessories, specified separately.

Planning Factors

Wall-mount overheads may not align with adjoining 15"D set-on-surface storage. Use a 22"D vertical storage unit to avoid alignment issues.

Stacking overhead widths must total the width of the highback or lowback overhead support assembly to which it will attach. For multiple unit applications, specify two 36"W units for a 72"W open or workwall support assembly, or a 54"W unit and a 36"W unit for a 90"W workwall support assembly.

To align with 69"H vertical storage units and 39 5/8" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:

- Single-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units and 49" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:

- Double-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

Lowback assembly with overhead storage does not align with vertical storage.

Related Products

LED lights can be mounted in a designated area in the center underside of the overhead platform. Use with Perks tackboards to conceal cords. Highback and lowback support assemblies will only accept LED lights. ▶ See page 367.

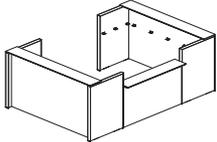
Storage Unit Width	LED Light Model
30"	KCU-25TLKL
36" & 54"	KCU-33TLKL
72" & 90"	KCU-63TLKL

Workwall accessories

▶ See page 235.

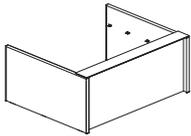
Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	237

Details



Reception station surrounds are available in four configurations:

- Right L-shape
- Left L-shape
- U-shape with one transaction shelf
- U-shape with ADA front and three transaction shelves



A single reception station consists of a 43"H panel surround and glass transaction shelf or shelves. Worksurfaces and storage are specified separately from the standard offering to create a variety of configurations. Components may be specified in any finish option.

Surround panels are finished on both sides and encased with a 2 1/4"W clear satin, anodized aluminum frame.

Glass transaction shelf spans surround panels on a metal support understructure.

Finishes & Materials

Surround

- Wood veneer
- Paint

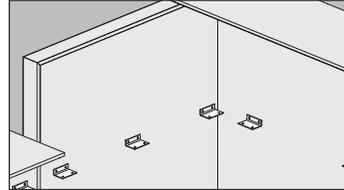
Transaction Shelf

- Low-iron back painted white glass with a matte finish and polished rim

Shelf understructure

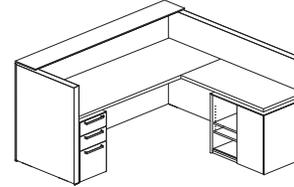
- Metal: 405 Designer White

Connections



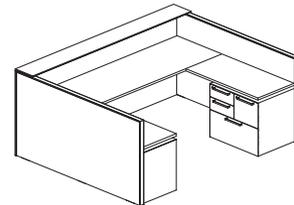
Mounting brackets for the main worksurface are standard with the surround panels.

Planning Factors



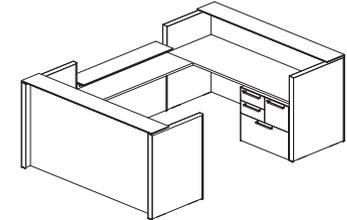
L-shaped reception station

accepts a 28"D x 78"W worksurface and a 22"D x 46"W return worksurface only. The 78"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or undersurface storage may be specified. The return surface must be supported on the open end with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station

accepts a 28"D x 96"W worksurface and two 22"D x 46"W returns worksurface only. The 96"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified. The return surfaces must be supported on the open ends with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station with ADA transaction shelf accepts 28"D x 78"W worksurfaces and a 22"D x 58"W bridge worksurface only. Worksurfaces do not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified.

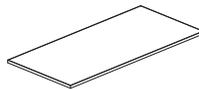
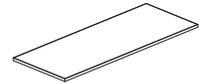
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Desks

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130



D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate with	Laminate with	Wood
				Polyprop. Rim	Wood Rim	
28"D						
28"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2860WSS	\$1190	\$1488	\$1488
	66"		80K2866WSS	1217	1521	1521
	72"		80K2872WSS	1250	1561	1561
	78"		80K2878WSS	1275	1593	1593
	84"		80K2884WSS	1313	1643	1643
	96"		80K2896WSS	1373	1717	1717
34"D						
34"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K3460WSS	\$1218	\$1523	\$1523
	66"		80K3466WSS	1246	1557	1557
	72"		80K3472WSS	1286	1609	1609
	78"		80K3478WSS	1337	1672	1672
	84"		80K3484WSS	1365	1706	1706
	96"		80K3496WSS	1397	1746	1746

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- 5 Grommet option:
▶ See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+\$20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

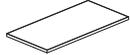
- 8 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+\$20%)
- 9 Finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Bridges and Returns

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate with	Laminate with	Wood
				Polyprop. Rim	Wood Rim	
22"D						
22"	38"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2238WSS2	\$578	\$723	\$723
	40"		80K2240WSS2	578	723	723
	44"		80K2244WSS2	605	756	756
	46"		80K2246WSS2	605	756	756
	50"		80K2250WSS2	712	889	889
	52"		80K2252WSS2	712	889	889
	56"		80K2256WSS2	741	926	926
	58"		80K2258WSS2	741	926	926

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Bracketry type:
F = Filler
E = Extension
- 4 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- 6 Grommet option:
▶ See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 7 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 8 Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

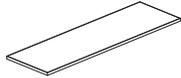
- 9 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Component

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate with	Laminate with	Wood
				Polyprop. Rim	Wood Rim	
22"D						
22"	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2230WSS1	\$457	\$573	\$573
			80K2236WSS1	545	681	681
			80K2250WSS1	682	889	889
			80K2254WSS1	737	921	921
			80K2256WSS1	760	926	926
			80K2260WSS1	786	981	981
			80K2266WSS1	812	1015	1015
			80K2272WSS1	837	1046	1046
			80K2278WSS1	872	1090	1090
			80K2284WSS1	902	1127	1127
			80K2290WSS1	924	1156	1156
	108"		80K22108WSS1	998	1248	1248

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
 - ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
 - ③ Bracketry type:
M = Main
F = Filler
E = Extension
 - ④ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
 - ⑤ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
 - ⑥ Grommet option:
▶ See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets
- Worksurface Finish*
- ⑦ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - ⑧ Finish or laminate designator
- Rim Finish*
- ⑨ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - ⑩ Finish designator (omit for W models)

Wedge Worksurfaces

Pricing

Desk

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130

Standard Includes

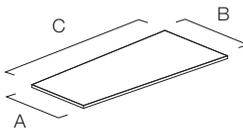
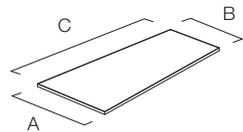
- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- Grommet option:
▶ See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - Finish or laminate designator
- #### Rim Finish
- Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - Finish designator (omit for W models)



A	B	C	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2860WSW2	\$1112	\$1391	\$1391
		66"		80K2866WSW2	1132	1413	1413
34"	28"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2872WSW2	1159	1449	1449
		78"		80K2878WSW2	1177	1471	1471
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2860WSW1	1112	1391	\$1391
		66"		80K2866WSW1	1132	1413	1413
28"	34"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2872WSW1	1159	1449	1449
		78"		80K2878WSW1	1177	1471	1471

IMPORTANT: Angled side will not accept an adjoining worksurface. Angled side can be oriented as the user or approach side. Factory-installed grommets will be installed along the straight side.

Wedge Worksurfaces

Pricing

Return

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

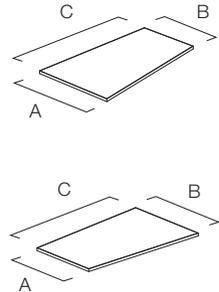
Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
 - W** = Wood
 - LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - LY** = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- ③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- ④ Rim profile:
 - AR** = Arris rim profile
- ⑤ Grommet option:
 - ▶ See page 127 for designators.
 - X** = No grommets
- ⑥ Worksurface Finish
- ⑥ Finish or laminate type:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑦ Finish or laminate designator
- ⑧ Rim Finish
- ⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)



A	B	C	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	44"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2844WSWL2	\$742	\$927	\$927
		50"		80K2850WSWL2	952	1190	1190
		56"		80K2856WSWL2	1104	1379	1379
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	44"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2844WSWR2	\$742	\$927	\$927
		50"		80K2850WSWR2	952	1190	1190
		56"		80K2856WSWR2	1104	1379	1379

IMPORTANT: Angled side can only be on the user side. 22"D side is intended to attach to desk work-surface as a return.

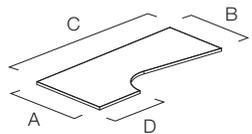
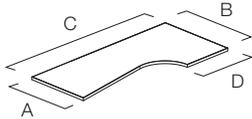
Leg assembly or pedestal must be placed on the widest end of the worksurface.

Extended Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130



A	B	C	D	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
Left-Hand								
28"	34"	60"	22"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K3460WSWEL	\$1390	\$1739	\$1739
		66"			80K3466WSWEL	1472	1839	1839
		72"			80K3472WSWEL	1554	1942	1942
		78"			80K3478WSWEL	1635	2044	2044
Right-Hand								
34"	28"	60"	22"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K3460WSWER	\$1390	\$1739	\$1739
		66"			80K3466WSWER	1472	1839	1839
		72"			80K3472WSWER	1554	1942	1942
		78"			80K3478WSWER	1635	2044	2044

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- 5 Grommet option:
▶ See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - 7 Finish or laminate designator
- #### Rim Finish
- 8 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 9 Finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Accepts bridges, returns, or component worksurfaces on the 22"D side.

Oval Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Thickness</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate with Polyprop. Rim</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Oval						
38"	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K3878WSV	\$1596	\$1975	\$1975

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- 1 Model
 - 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
 - 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
 - 4 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
 - 5 Grommet option:
▶ See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets
- Worksurface Finish*
- 6 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - 7 Finish or laminate designator
- Rim Finish*
- 8 Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 9 Finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: For freestanding application with two leg assemblies (80K2828LAP), specified separately. Kneespace between legs is 42"W.

Glass Table Desk Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Thickness</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Rectangular				
34"	72"	2"	80K3472DTTRG	\$4807
Oval				
38"	78"	2"	80K3878DTTVG	\$5151

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: 1/2"-thick, low-iron, back painted white with matte finish with polished rim
- 1 1/2"H metal understructure: 405 Designer White paint

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Glass color:
201 = Arctic

IMPORTANT: These worksurfaces are for freestanding application with two leg assemblies, specified separately. Rectangular glass requires 80K3428LAP or 80K3410LAP models; oval glass requires 80K2828LAP or 80KK2810LAP models only.

Kneespace between legs on oval table desk is 42"W. Overall height of worksurface with leg assemblies is 29 7/8".

Undersurface pedestals with spacer rail cannot be used to support glass surfaces.

Leg Assemblies

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	131



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Desk-Height Support Legs				
22"	2¼"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K2228LAP	\$685
28"			80K2828LAP	696
34"			80K3428LAP	710
Low Storage Support Legs				
22"	2¼"	8 ³ / ₈ "	80K2210LAP	\$615
28"			80K2810LAP	628
34"			80K3410LAP	639

Standard Includes

- Legs: extruded aluminum in clear satin, anodized finish with powdercoated steel horizontal rail

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
511 = Silver Satin

IMPORTANT: Depth of leg assembly must match the depth of the worksurface it will support. One leg assembly will support one side of a worksurface. Leg assemblies are non-handed.

Legs will not support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage, high-back, or lowback overhead support assemblies. Specify a pedestal for these applications.

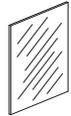
Resin Leg Inserts
▶ See page 151.

Resin Leg Inserts

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	131



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 22"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
1/8"	19 1/2"	26 1/2"	80K22LIR	\$457
For Use with 28"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
1/8"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"	80K28LIR	\$516
For Use with 34"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
1/8"	32"	26 1/2"	80K34LIR	\$573

Standard Includes

- Insert: white resin

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

Resin inserts slide into the reveal of a standard desk-height leg assembly.

Leg Assemblies
▶ See page 150.

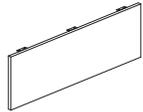
Modesty Panels

Pricing

Privacy

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	132



<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Resin</i>	<i>Paint</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Privacy Modesty Panels					
21"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K2112MP	\$650	\$417	\$417
27"		80K2712MP	662	424	424
33"		80K3312MP	677	434	434
36 ³ / ₄ "		80K3712MP	690	442	442
39"		80K3912MP	703	451	451
42 ³ / ₄ "		80K4312MP	716	459	459
45"		80K4512MP	731	468	468
48 ³ / ₄ "		80K4912MP	742	476	476
51 ³ / ₄ "		80K5212MP	758	485	485
54 ³ / ₄ "		80K5512MP	769	494	494
57 ³ / ₄ "		80K5812MP	785	502	502
64 ¹ / ₂ "		80K6512MP	800	529	529
70 ¹ / ₂ "		80K7112MP	816	555	555

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood veneer or paint (3/4" thick); white resin (1/4" thick)
- Polished edges on three exposed sides of resin model
- Attachment hardware:
L-bracket for wood or paint models; 1 1/8"D extruded aluminum frame along top edge on resin model

How to Specify

Resin

- ① Model
- ② Material:
R = Resin
- ③ Color designator:
21 = Snow

Wood or Paint

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Designed for use with all worksurfaces. Modesty panel is stationary. Grain direction runs widthwise.

▶ See page 133 for modesty size application guidelines.

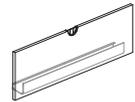
Modesty Panels

Pricing

Technology

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	132



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Paint</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Technology Modesty Panels					
4"	21"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K2112MPT	\$494	\$494
	27"		80K2712MPT	539	539
	33"		80K3312MPT	562	562
	36 ³ / ₄ "		80K3712MPT	574	574
	39"		80K3912MPT	585	585
	42 ³ / ₄ "		80K4312MPT	595	595
	45"		80K4512MPT	609	609
	48 ³ / ₄ "		80K4912MPT	617	617
	51 ³ / ₄ "		80K5212MPT	623	623
	54 ³ / ₄ "		80K5512MPT	631	631
	57 ³ / ₄ "		80K5812MPT	636	636

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel (3/4" thick): wood veneer or paint on both sides
- Cable tough (3" inside depth): white translucent polypropylene
- 21"-37"W models have one half-round cable manager; 39"-58"W have two; black
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
P = Painted MDF
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Select width according to configuration. Grain direction runs widthwise.

▶ See page 133 for modesty size application guidelines.

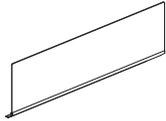
Designed for use against a wall or shared workstation with bridge, return and component worksurfaces. Swings into kneespace for wall access.

Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	134



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Privacy Screens				
1/4"	36 3/4"	12 3/4"	80K3712SR	\$892
	39"		80K3912SR	915
	45"		80K4512SR	950
	51 3/4"		80K5212SR	984
	57 3/4"		80K5812SR	1019
	64 1/2"		80K6512SR	1041
	70 1/2"		80K7112SR	1078

Standard Includes

- Screen (1/4" thick): white resin
- 2"D extruded aluminum frame along bottom edge

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

IMPORTANT: Attachment frame runs the width of the screen, wraps the worksurface rim, and attaches underneath the worksurface.

Privacy screens cannot be used on worksurface end with a leg assembly, pedestal, or overlapping a pedestal.

▶ See page 134 for application guidelines.

Worksurfaces

▶ See page 142.

Low Storage

Pricing

Box/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PFBF	\$2145
36"W				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PFBF	\$2347

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	135

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
▶ See page 160.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Low Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PFO	\$1889
36"				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PFO	\$2037

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	135

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- Two 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
▶ See page 160.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Low Storage

Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	135



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153020PFS	\$1826
22"			80K223020PFS	2055
Mobile				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PMS	\$2055
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153620PFS	\$1941
22"			80K223620PFS	2169
Mobile				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PMS	\$2169
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K154420PFS	\$2232

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
▶ See page 160.

Ganging Baskets
▶ See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

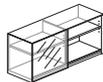
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Low Storage

Sliding Glass Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153020PFSG	\$2045
22"			80K223020PFSG	2300
Mobile				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PMSG	\$2300
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153620PFSG	\$2172
22"			80K223620PFSG	2434
Mobile				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PMSG	\$2434
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K154420PFSG	\$2420

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	135

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: glass with aluminum frame
 - Finished top, back, and sides
 - Two 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
▶ See page 160.

Ganging Baskets
▶ See page 177.

Low Storage

Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153020PFSR	\$2160
22"			80K223020PFSR	2415
Mobile				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PMSR	\$2415
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153620PFSR	\$2287
22"			80K223620PFSR	2547
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K154420PFSR	\$2535

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	135

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
▶ See page 160.

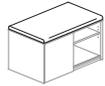
Ganging Baskets
▶ See page 177.

Low Storage

Pricing

Cushions

GSA SIN 711-8



Seating Upholstery Price Grade

D	W	H	Model	1 or		3 or		4	5	6	7	L7	L8
				COM	2	COL	4						

For Use with 22"D x 30"W Low Storage Units

21 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	80K2230PC	\$510	\$537	\$554	\$571	\$596	\$622	\$648	\$755	\$815
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

For Use with 22"D x 36"W Low Storage Units

21 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	80K2236PC	\$538	\$565	\$582	\$599	\$624	\$650	\$676	\$783	\$843
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	135

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion:
seating fabric
- ▶ See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery designator

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.
COL for cushion = 14.5 sq. feet.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Mobile Cushion-Top

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Seating Upholstery Price Grade</i>									
				<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>	
Personal/File													
Mobile													
22"	15"	21"	80K221521PMPFC	\$2415	\$2442	\$2459	\$2476	\$2501	\$2527	\$2553	\$2660	\$	2720

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Cushion top
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and anti-tip device
- ▶ See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)
- 10 Upholstery grade
- 11 Upholstery designator

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.
COL for cushion = 14.5 sq. feet.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Box/Box/File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUBBF	\$1912
28"			80K281528PUBBF	1980
34"			80K341528PUBBF	2004
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFBBF	\$1866
28"			80K281527PFBBF	1935
34"			80K341527PFBBF	1957
Mobile				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PMBBF	\$1866
28"			80K281527PMBBF	1935
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUBBF	\$1935
28"			80K281828PUBBF	2004
34"			80K341828PUBBF	2146
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFBBF	\$1889
28"			80K281827PFBBF	1957
34"			80K341827PFBBF	2101

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

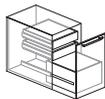
Common Front Box/Box/File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136

D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUFBFF	\$1912
28"			80K281528PUFBFF	1980
34"			80K341528PUFBFF	2004
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFFBFF	\$1866
28"			80K281527PFFBFF	1935
34"			80K341527PFFBFF	1957
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUFBFF	\$1935
28"			80K281828PUFBFF	2004
34"			80K341828PUFBFF	2146
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFFBFF	\$1889
28"			80K281827PFFBFF	1957
34"			80K341827PFFBFF	2101



Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

File/File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUFF	\$1912
28"			80K281528PUFF	1980
34"			80K341528PUFF	2004
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFFF	\$1866
28"			80K281527PFFF	1935
34"			80K341527PFFF	1957
Mobile				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PMFF	\$1866
28"			80K281527PMFF	1935
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUFF	\$1935
28"			80K281828PUFF	2004
34"			80K341828PUFF	2146
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFFF	\$1889
28"			80K281827PFFF	1957
34"			80K341827PFFF	2101

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

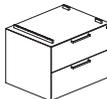
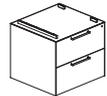
Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Lateral File/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PULF	\$2662
28"			80K283028PULF	2913
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFLF	\$2616
28"			80K283027PFLF	2867
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PULF	\$2787
28"			80K283628PULF	3061
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFLF	\$2742
28"			80K283627PFLF	3017

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Multi-File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUMF	\$2662
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFMF	\$2616
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUMF	\$2787
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFMF	\$2742

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Two locks: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$44); specify two lock cores separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Box/Box/Lateral

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUBBLF	\$2662
28"			80K283028PUBBLF	2913
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFBBLF	\$2616
28"			80K283027PFBBLF	2867
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUBBLF	\$2787
28"			80K283628PUBBLF	3061
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFBBLF	\$2742
28"			80K283627PFBBLF	3017

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

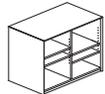
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUO	\$1693
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFO	\$1648
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUO	\$1717
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFO	\$1672
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUO	\$2037
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFO	\$1992
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUO	\$2140
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFO	\$2095

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



D	W	H	Model		Price
15"W					
			<i>Hinge on Left (shown)</i>	<i>Hinge on Right</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUHL	80K221528PUHR	\$1826
Freestanding					
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFHL	80K221527PFHR	\$1780
18"W					
			<i>Hinge on Left</i>	<i>Hinge on Right (shown)</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUHL	80K221828PUHR	\$1849
Freestanding					
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFHL	80K221827PFHR	\$1803
30"W					
Undersurface					
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUH		\$2118
Freestanding					
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFH		\$2072
36"W					
Undersurface					
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUH		\$2232
Freestanding					
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFH		\$2187

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

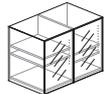
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUHG	\$2444
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFHG	\$2398
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUHG	\$2569
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFHG	\$2524

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUHR	\$2559
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFHR	\$2512
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUHR	\$2685
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFHR	\$2638

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - 21** = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

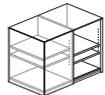
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUS	\$2118
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFS	\$2072
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUS	\$2232
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFS	\$2187

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUSG	\$2444
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFSG	\$2398
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUSG	\$2569
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFSG	\$2524

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - 202** = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUSR	\$2559
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFSR	\$2512
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUSR	\$2685
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFSR	\$2638

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18"W Technology/Support

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
15"W					
			<i>Left</i>	<i>Right (shown)</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUTL	80K221528PUTR	\$1717
28"			80K281528PUTL	80K281528PUTR	1779
34"			80K341528PUTL	80K341528PUTR	1826
Mobile					
			<i>Non-Handed</i>		
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PMT		\$1717
18"W					
			<i>Left (shown)</i>	<i>Right</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUTL	80K221828PUTR	\$1751
28"			80K281828PUTL	80K281828PUTR	1813
34"			80K341828PUTL	80K341828PUTR	1861

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces. Can be used to support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage and highback or low-back support assemblies, where a leg will not provide support.

Accommodates most 18"D CPUs.
Inside clearance:
22"D models = 20¹/₂"D
28"D models = 26¹/₂"D
34"D models = 32¹/₂"D

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Standard Includes

Undersurface Pedestal

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails
- Cord opening in bottom panel

Mobile Pedestal

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Cord opening in bottom panel
- Cord opening at top
- Touchlatch door on back

How to Specify

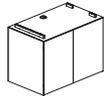
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted door and chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

30"W and 36"W Technology/Support

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUT	\$2284
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUT	\$2405

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¹/₄" increments.

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces.

Ganging Brackets
▶See page 177.

Features	▶See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Hinged door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One 3/4"-thick adjustable shelf
- Touchlatch
- Spacer rails
- Cord openings in top and bottom panel

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Bracket

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	KACGB1	\$33

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	136

Standard Includes

- Bracket: black finish
- Ships one per kit

How to Specify

- 1 Model

IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Three Lateral File Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	137



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	80K223039PULF	\$3159
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFLF	\$3114
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	80K223639PULF	\$3365
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFLF	\$3319

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	137



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	80K223039PUH	\$3022
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFH	\$2976
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	80K223639PUH	\$3200
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFH	\$3154

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	137



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40 1/4"	80K223039PUHG	\$3507
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFHG	\$3462
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40 1/4"	80K223639PUHG	\$3635
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFHG	\$3590

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	137



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	80K223039PUHR	\$3622
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFHR	\$3577
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	80K223639PUHR	\$3750
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFHR	\$3704

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	137



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	80K153039PUBCS	\$2788
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCS	\$2743
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	80K153639PUBCS	\$2902
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCS	\$2858

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	137



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	80K153039PUBCSG	\$3117
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCSG	\$3072
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	80K153639PUBCSG	\$3245
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCSG	\$3200

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	137



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	80K153039PUBCSR	\$3232
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCSR	\$3185
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	80K153639PUBCSR	\$3360
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCSR	\$3314

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶ See page 177.

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Wood Door/Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
File/File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)						
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V40		2	\$2976
Wardrobe/Storage						
			<i>Hinged Right</i>	<i>Hinged Left</i>		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41R	80K221850V41L	3	\$2747
		68½"	80K221869V41R	80K221869V41L	4	3428
		78"	80K221878V41R	80K221878V41L	5	3663

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door or drawers: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on file/file/open bookcase: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door or drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option (omit for wardrobe/storage models):
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - File/File/Open Bookcase—*
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
 - Wardrobe/Storage—*
 - KRS** = Key random (+\$59)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

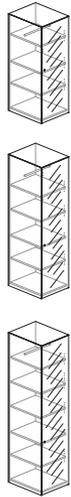
18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wardrobe/Storage			<i>Hinged Right</i>	<i>Hinged Left</i>		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41RG	80K221850V41LG	3	\$3572
		68½"	80K221869V41RG	80K221869V41LG	4	4436
		78"	80K221878V41RG	80K221878V41LG	5	4739

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wardrobe/Storage			<i>Hinged Right</i>	<i>Hinged Left</i>		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41RR	80K221850V41LR	3	\$3687
		68½"	80K221869V41RR	80K221869V41LR	4	4550
		78"	80K221878V41RR	80K221878V41LR	5	4854

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Wood Door

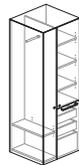
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



42"H



50"H



69"H



78"H

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Open Bookcase (top right)					
22"	24"	42"	80K222442V32	1	\$4104
		50"	80K222450V32	2	4562

Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Open Bookcase (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	42"	80K222442V33	1	\$4104
		50"	80K222450V33	2	4562

Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V91	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$4579
		78"	80K222478V91	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	4807

Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V92	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$4579
		78"	80K222478V92	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	4807

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Locking drawers and door(s), key random (+\$118 on 42" and 50"H models; +\$177 on 69" and 78"H models)
 - KS** = Locking drawers and door(s), key specific (+\$15 on 42" and 50"H models [specify two lock cores separately]; +\$30 on 69" and 78"H [specify three lock cores separately])
 - XKRS** = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
 - XKS** = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



69"H



78"H

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V93	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5495
		78"	80K222478V93	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5770
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V94	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5495
		78"	80K222478V94	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5770

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



69"H



78"H

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V95	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5610
		78"	80K222478V95	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5884
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V96	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5610
		78"	80K222478V96	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5884

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

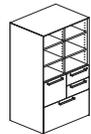
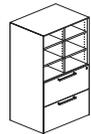
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V34	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4121
Multi-File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V35	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4121

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Center divider
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V42	\$4465

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

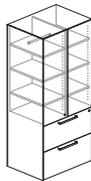
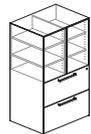
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V43	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4350
		68½"	80K223069V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5495
		78"	80K223078V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5770

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

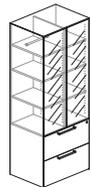
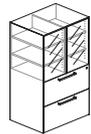
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+\$118)
 - KS** = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+\$30); specify two lock cores separately
 - XKRS** = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
 - XKS** = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V47	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4694
		68½"	80K223069V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5838
		78"	80K223078V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6112

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

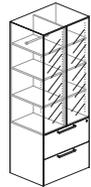
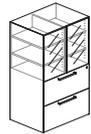
30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V45	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4807
		68½"	80K223069V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5952
		78"	80K223078V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6227

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V44	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4350
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	80K223069V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5495
	78"		80K223078V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5770

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V48	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4694
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	80K223069V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5838
		78"	80K223078V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6112

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V46	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4807
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	80K223069V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5952
		78"	80K223078V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6227

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Dual-Sided

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138

Standard Includes

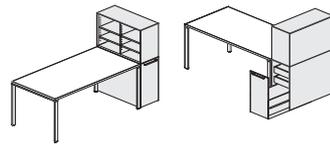
- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors/drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on common front model: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option (omit for hinged door model):
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

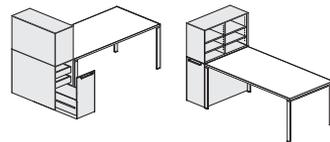
D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves in Top Section	Price
Hinged Wood Doors (bottom), Open Bookcase (opposite side, top)					
15"	36"	42"	80K153642V38	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4230
		50"	80K153650V38	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4458

Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	80K361542V36	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4230
		50"	80K361550V36	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4458

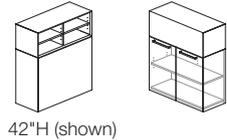


Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **left side**. Fits all worksurface depths.

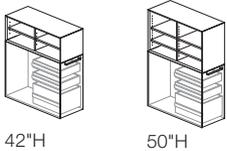
Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	80K361542V37	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4230
		50"	80K361550V37	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4458



Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **right side**. Fits all worksurface depths.

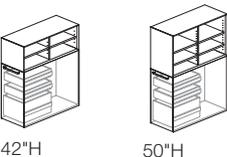


42"H (shown)



42"H

50"H



42"H

50"H

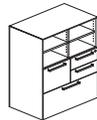
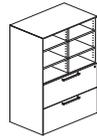
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	80K223642V34	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4235
	36"	50"	80K223650V34	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4350
Multi File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	80K223642V35	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4235
	36"	50"	80K223650V35	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4350

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

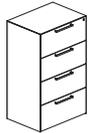
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Four Lateral File Drawers					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V42		\$4802

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

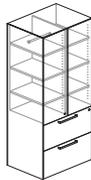
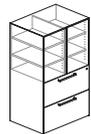
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V43	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4465
		68½"	80K223669V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5838
		78"	80K223678V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6131

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors and drawer fronts: vertical veneer
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- Lock option:
 - KRS** = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+\$118)
 - KS** = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+\$30); specify two lock cores separately
 - XKRS** = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
 - XKS** = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Front finish designator
- Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

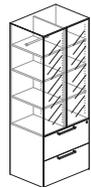
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V47	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4807
		68½"	80K223669V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6181
		78"	80K223678V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6474

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

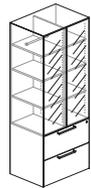
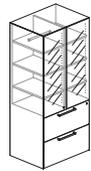
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V45	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4922
		68½"	80K223669V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6296
		78"	80K223678V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6588

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V44	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4465
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	80K223669V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5838
	78"		80K223678V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6131

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V48	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4807
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	80K223669V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6181
		78"	80K223678V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6474

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V46	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4922
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	80K223669V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6296
		78"	80K223678V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6588

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

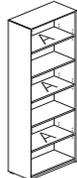
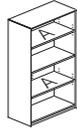
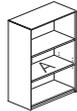
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	138



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K3026BCOF		\$2678
		36"	80K3626BCOF		2851
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	42"	80K3042BCOF		\$3108
		36"	80K3642BCOF		3229
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	50"	80K3050BCOF		\$3303
		36"	80K3650BCOF		3428
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	68 ¹ / ₂ "	80K3069BCOF		\$3514
		36"	80K3669BCOF		3692
Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	78"	80K3078BCOF		\$3721
		36"	80K3678BCOF		3886

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For floor application only.

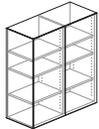
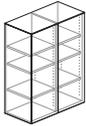
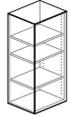
Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



D	W	H	Model		Price
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>		<i>Hinged Right</i>
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOHL	80K151840VOHR	\$2383
		49"	80K151849VOHL	80K151849VOHR	2530
30"W					
			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOH \$3085		
		42"	80K153042VOH 3085		
		49"	80K153049VOH 3274		
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOH 3274		
36"W					
			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOH \$3200		
		42"	80K153642VOH 3200		
		49"	80K153649VOH 3392		
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOH 3392		

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random (+\$59)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36)
 - X** = Non-locking
- 5 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

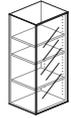
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1/4" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOHLG	80K151840VOHRG	\$2984
		49"	80K151849VOHLG	80K151849VOHRG	3166
30"W					
			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOHG		\$4286
		42"	80K153042VOHG		4286
		49"	80K153049VOHG		4545
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOHG		4545
36"W					
			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOHG		\$4401
		42"	80K153642VOHG		4401
		49"	80K153649VOHG		4666
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOHG		4666

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

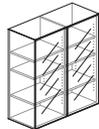
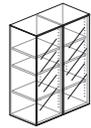
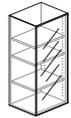
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W			<i>Hinged Left</i>		<i>Hinged Right</i>
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOHLR	80K151840VOHRR	\$3127
		49"	80K151849VOHLR	80K151849VOHRR	3314
30"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOHR		\$4574
		42"	80K153042VOHR		4574
		49"	80K153049VOHR		4848
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOHR		4848
36"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOHR		\$4689
		42"	80K153642VOHR		4689
		49"	80K153649VOHR		4968
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOHR		4968

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

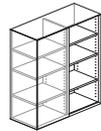
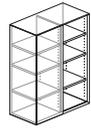
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOS	\$3085
		42"	80K153042VOS	3085
		49"	80K153049VOS	3274
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOS	3274
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOS	\$3200
		42"	80K153642VOS	3200
		49"	80K153649VOS	3392
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOS	3392

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

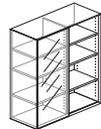
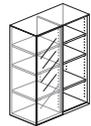
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOSG	\$3687
		42"	80K153042VOSG	3687
		49"	80K153049VOSG	3909
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOSG	3909
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOSG	\$3801
		42"	80K153642VOSG	3801
		49"	80K153649VOSG	4030
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOSG	4030

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

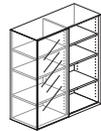
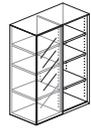
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOSR	\$3829
		42"	80K153042VOSR	3829
		49"	80K153049VOSR	4059
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOSR	4059
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOSR	\$3943
		42"	80K153642VOSR	3943
		49"	80K153649VOSR	4180
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOSR	4180

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¹/₄" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOBCHL	80K151840VOBCHR	\$2383
		49"	80K151849VOBCHL	80K151849VOBCHR	2530

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One 3/4"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Lock option:
 - KRS** = key random (+\$59)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36)
 - X** = Non-locking
- 5 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1/4" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39½"	80K151840VOBCHLG	80K151840VOBCHRG	\$2622
		49"	80K151849VOBCHLG	80K151849VOBCHRG	2782

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOBCHLR	80K151840VOBCHRR	\$2736
		49"	80K151849VOBCHLR	80K151849VOBCHRR	2896

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Finish designator

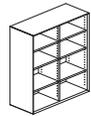
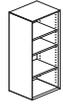
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"W				
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOBCO	\$1829
		49"	80K151849VOBCO	1941
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOBCO	\$2284
		42"	80K153042VOBCO	2284
		49"	80K153049VOBCO	2420
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOBCO	2420
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOBCO	\$2628
		42"	80K153642VOBCO	2628
		49"	80K153649VOBCO	2787
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOBCO	2787

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted door and chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Overhead Storage

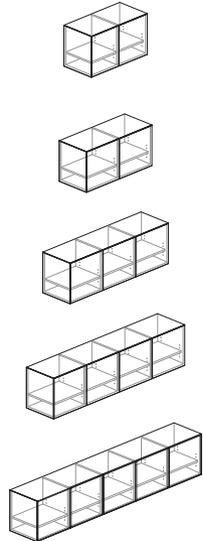
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Lock Cores</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>	
Single Height										
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOH	2	2	2	\$2169	\$2169	—	
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	2	2284	2284	\$2284	
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	3	2971	2971	2971	
	72"		80K157218SOH	2	4	4	3425	3425	3425	
	90"		80K159018SOH	3	5	5	—	3881	3881	

➤ See next page for double-height models.



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 233 for open back.

➤ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features	➤ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+\$59 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+\$36 per lock)
X = Non-locking
- 6 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

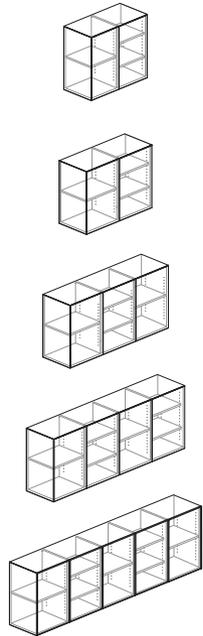
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Lock Cores</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height									
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	2	3	\$2758	\$2758	—
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	2	3	2902	2902	\$2902
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	3	4	3531	3531	3531
	72"		80K157228SOH	2	4	6	4156	4156	4156
	90"		80K159028SOH	3	5	7	—	4917	4917



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- ③ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- ④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+\$59)
KS = Key specific (+\$36)
X = Non-locking
- ⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑦ Front finish designator
- ⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

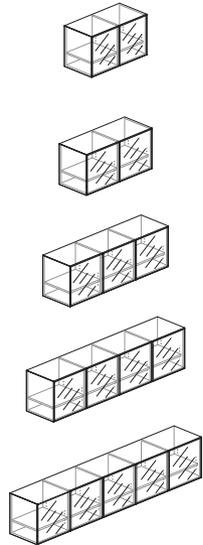
Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOH	2	2	\$2628	\$2628	—
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	2742	2742	\$2742
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	3658	3658	3658
	72"		80K157218SOH	4	4	4341	4341	4341
	90"		80K159018SOH	5	5	—	5026	5026

➤ See next page for double-height models.



Features	➤ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- See page 233 for open back.
- See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

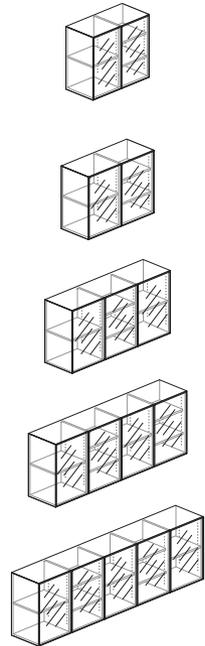
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	3	\$3195	\$3195	—
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	3	3361	3361	\$3361
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	4	4218	4218	4218
	72"		80K157228SOH	4	6	5072	5072	5072
	90"		80K159028SOH	5	7	—	6062	6062

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

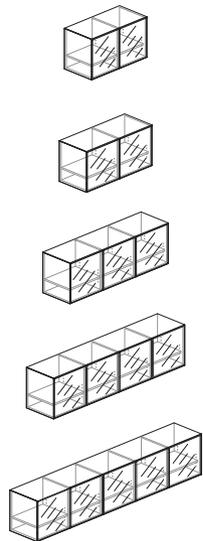
Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOH	2	2	\$2742	\$2742	—
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	2857	2857	\$2857
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	3829	3829	3829
	72"		80K157218SOH	4	4	4570	4570	4570
	90"		80K159018SOH	5	5	—	5311	5311

➤ See next page for double-height models.

Features	➤ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾" -thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- See page 233 for open back.
- See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

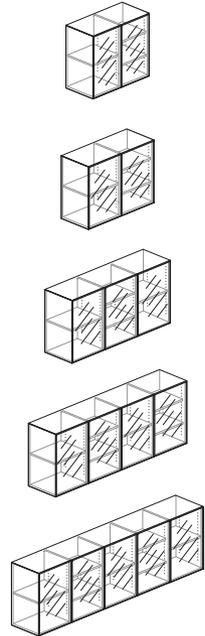
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	3	\$3303	\$3303	—
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	3	3475	3475	3475
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	4	4389	4389	4389
	72"		80K157228SOH	4	6	5301	5301	5301
	90"		80K159028SOH	5	7	—	6347	6347

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Overhead Storage

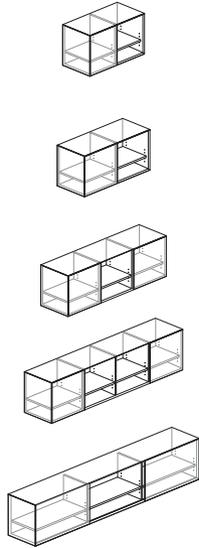
Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$2169	\$2169	—
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	2284	2284	\$2284
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	2971	2971	2971
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	3425	3425	3425
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	—	3881	3881

➤ See next page for double-height models.



Features	➤ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- See page 233 for open back.
- See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Overhead Storage

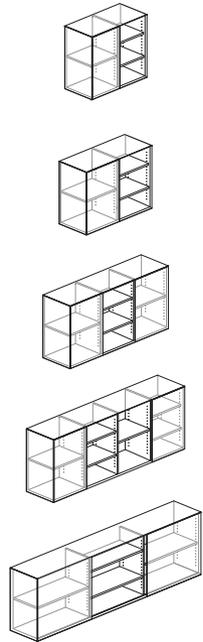
Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$2758	\$2758	—
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	2902	2902	\$2902
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	3531	3531	3531
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	4156	4156	4156
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	—	4917	4917



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- ③ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- ④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑥ Front finish designator
- ⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

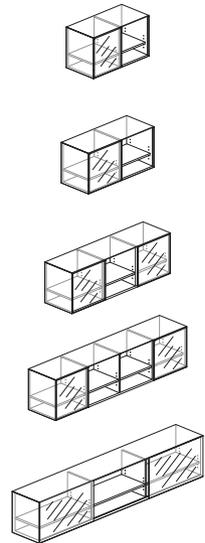
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$2398	\$2398	—
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	2512	2512	\$2512
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	3428	3428	3428
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	3940	3940	3940
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	—	4453	4453

▶ See next page for double-height models.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Overhead Storage

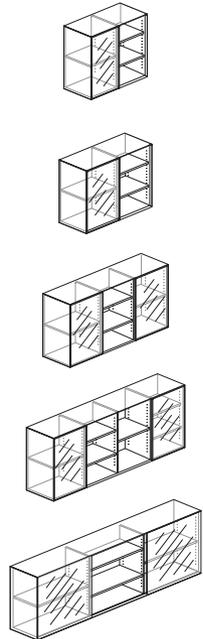
Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Double-Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$2976	\$2976	—
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	3133	3133	\$3133
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	3990	3990	3990
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	4670	4670	4670
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	—	5490	5490



Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Overhead Storage

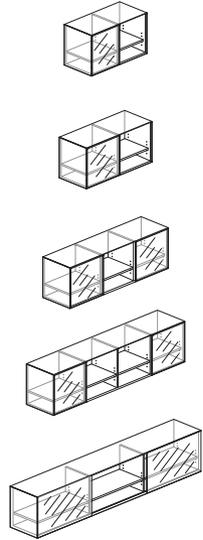
Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$2454	\$2454	—
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	2569	2569	\$2569
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	3544	3544	3544
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	4061	4061	4061
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	—	4587	4587

➤ See next page for double-height models.



Features	➤ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- See page 233 for open back.
- See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

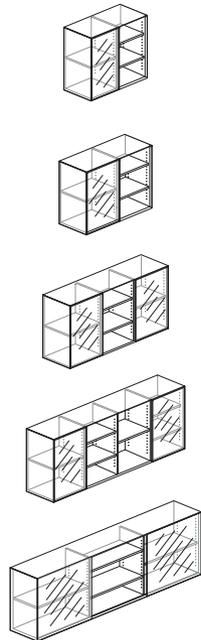
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$3033	\$3033	—
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	3189	3189	\$3189
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	4103	4103	4103
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	4792	4792	4792
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	—	5623	5623



Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Overhead Storage

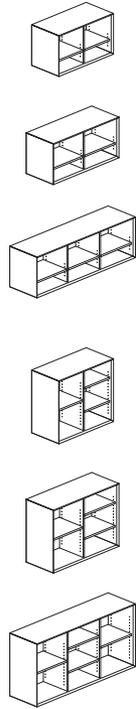
Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height							
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOO	2	\$1746	\$1746	—
	36"		80K153618SOO	2	1835	1835	\$1835
	54"		80K155418SOO	3	2260	2260	2260
Double Height							
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOO	2	\$2273	\$2273	—
	36"		80K153628SOO	2	2387	2387	\$2387
	54"		80K155428SOO	3	2940	2940	2940



Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

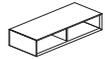
Overhead Storage

Pricing

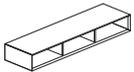
Stacking Cubbies

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Open Sections</i>	<i>Price</i>
36"W					
15"	36"	7"	80K3607SMC	2	\$1683



54"W					
15"	54"	7"	80K5407SMC	3	\$1779

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback and low-back support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ▶ See page 233 for open back.
- ▶ See page 234 for workwall.

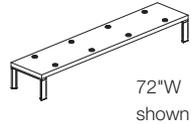
Cannot be set on surface or another unit.

Overhead Storage

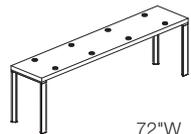
Pricing

Lowback and Highback Support Assemblies

GSA SIN 711-8



72"W
shown



72"W
shown

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lowback				
15"	36"	10"	80K153610SH	\$990
	54"		80K155410SH	1185
	72"		80K157210SH	1248
Highback				
15"	36"	22"	80K153622SH	\$1059
	54"		80K155422SH	1253
	72"		80K157222SH	1316

Support assemblies are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.
▶See page 367.

Features	▶See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Open back
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Support Assemblies with Workwall

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Workwall Material			
				Panel Fabric		Whiteboard	Veneer
				Group A	Group B		
Highback							
15 "	36"	22"	80K153622SH	\$1214	\$1226	\$1489	\$1489
	54"		80K155422SH	1476	1494	1883	1883
	72"		80K157222SH	1600	1624	2032	2032
	90"		80K159022SH	1803	1833	2238	2238

Support assemblies are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.
▶See page 367.

Workwall Accessories
▶See page 235.

Features	▶See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Workwall: tackable fabric, whiteboard, or veneer
- Tool rail: satin anodized aluminum
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
 - 2 Platform material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
 - 3 Workwall material:
F = Fabric
M = Whiteboard
W1 = Vertical veneer
 - 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- Platform**
- 5 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 6 Finish designator
 - 7 Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- Workwall** (include for veneer and fabric models only)
- 8 Finish group (include for veneer only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 9 Finish or fabric designator

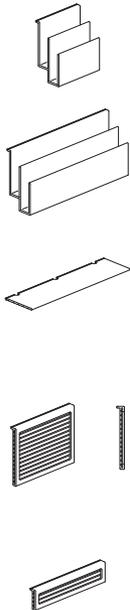
Workwall Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	140

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
CD Holder					
2½"	5"	5½"	80KHCDHM	Open on ends.	\$58
File Holder					
2½"	12"	5½"	80KHFHM	Open on ends.	\$67
Technology Shelf					
8¼"	12"	⅛"	80KHTSM	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	\$39
Picture Frame					
¼"	7⅛"	5½"	80KPFM	Face opening for picture is ⅛"D x 6¼"W x 4½"H. Picture inserts from the side.	\$58
Name Holder					
¼"	8½"	2"	80KNHM	Opening for name insert is ⅛"D x 7¾"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only. Name inserts from the side.	\$39



Standard Includes

- Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

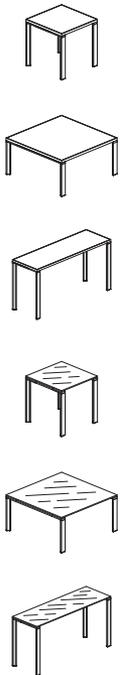
IMPORTANT: For use with Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the workwall's horizontal track.

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENW	\$1357
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENW	1640
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGW	\$1874
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGW	2429
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSW	\$2064
Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENG	\$2234
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENG	2869
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGG	\$3240
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGG	4710
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSG	\$3059

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: satin anodized aluminum legs with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

- ① Model
- ② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
- ③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
- ④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

- ① Model
- ② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
- ③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Reception Station Surround

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	141

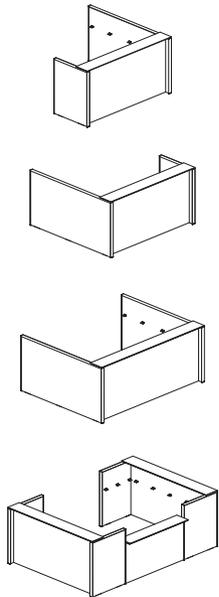
Standard Includes

- 42"H surround panels with pre-drilled holes for worksurface brackets: vertical veneer or paint
- Transaction surface(s): low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Transaction surface metal frame: 405 Designer White
- Worksurface brackets

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood veneer
P = Paint
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
L-Shaped Surround with One Glass Transaction Surface				
Left Hand				
78¾"	82¼"	43"	80K7982RSL	\$8843
Right Hand				
78¾"	82¼"	43"	80K7982RSLR	\$8843
U-Shaped Station with One Glass Transaction Surface				
78¾"	100¼"	43"	80K79100RSU	\$11620
U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Glass Transaction Surfaces				
82¼"	122½"	43"	80K82123RSU	\$18260



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and undersurface storage must be specified separately.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Undersurface Receptacle Bracket					
2½"	4½"	2⅝"	80KPUMB1	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Accepts one duplex receptacle (80KELRI). Also compatible with Scenario duplex receptacle (77KELRDS) and customer-supplied data faceplates (Panduit and AMP/TYCO brands) Quantity of 1. Cinder finish.	\$23
Undersurface Wire Manager					
2½"	4½"	1⅛"	80K05WMH	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Quantity of 2. Cinder finish.	\$55
Duplex Receptacle					
2¼"	1¾"	3⅛"	80KELR1	Duplex receptacle with 8' grounded cord and 15-amp NEMA plug. Plastic housing and cord are black. U.L. listed. Snaps into undersurface receptacle bracket (80KPUMB1). Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles	\$86

How to Specify

- 1 Model

IMPORTANT: Technology components cannot be installed over a pedestal; for use in open knee-space only.

Traditional Casegoods



▶ See page

Statement of Line	240
Overview	242
Features	242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Pricing	245
Double-Pedestal Desks	245
Single-Pedestal Desks	246
Executive Returns	247
Bridges	248
Single-Pedestal Credenzas	249
Credenzas	250
Lateral Files	251
Pedestals	252
Storage Units	252
Set-on-Surface Bookcases	253
Highback Organizers	256
Overhead Storage	257
Pediment Bridges	259
Parapets	259
Light Kits	260

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

Available with and without fancy face workspace.

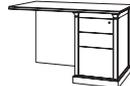
- = Desk
 - = Desk with 7" Approach Overhang
- See page 245 to specify.



Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 246 to specify.



Executive Returns

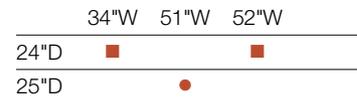
Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
 - = File/file
- See page 247 to specify.



Bridges

- = Hinged modesty panel
 - = Pedestal bridge
- See page 248 to specify.



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
 - = File/file
- See page 249 to specify.



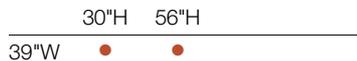
Credenzas

- = Full storage
 - = Kneespace
 - ▲ = Four lateral file drawers
- See page 250 to specify.



Lateral Files

➤ See page 251 to specify.



Pedestals

➤ See page 252 to specify.



Storage Units

➤ See page 252 to specify.

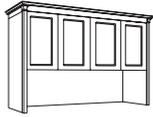


Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Available with open shelves or with doors.
➤ See pages 255 to specify.



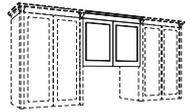
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

➤ See page 256 to specify.

75"W
51"H ●



Overhead Storage

➤ See pages 257–258 to specify.

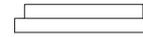
36"W 54"W
30"H ● ●



Pediment Bridges

➤ See page 259 to specify.

54"W
18"H ●



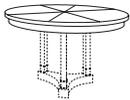
Parapets

➤ See page 259 to specify.

18"W 36"W 54"W
4"H ● ● ●

Light Kits

➤ See page 260 to specify.



Conference Tables and Bases

➤ See the Tables Price List.



Occasional Tables

➤ See the Tables Price List.

Features	▶ See page
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Tops are 1³/₁₆" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

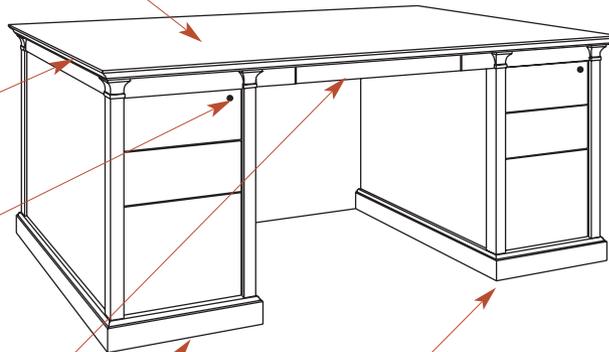
Edges are 1" solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Locks are standard on drawer fronts of all desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, and component freestanding pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

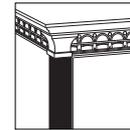
Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal desks, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Full height pedestals have two box drawers and one file drawer in left pedestal and two file drawers in right pedestal.

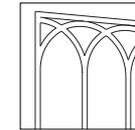
Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.



Details



Corner and Frieze



Bookcase Door Muntin (black)



Drawer pulls are black.

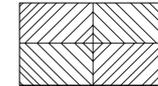
Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are 1/4" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements.



Fancy face top, available on double-pedestal desks, features figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern.

Black metal grommets are optional on all single-pedestal desks, returns, and bridges. Grommets are also available for field installation on any desk. ▶ See the Perks Price List.

Finishes & Materials

Wood Finishes

- MC Amber Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry

Related Products

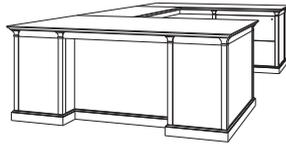
Accessories, including center drawers, adjustable keyboard products, keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2, and visual boards are available to add functionality to workspaces. ▶ See the Perks Price List.

Light kits are available for field installation in set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overhead storage. Light switch kit must be specified separately; switch can control multiple fixtures.

Features	▶ See page 242
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
Left pedestal desk	IN3672DLFB	1	\$5922
Bridge with modesty panel	IN2551BEFH	1	2658
Right pedestal credenza	IN2475CRF6	1	5514
	Total		\$14094

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
Left pedestal desk	IN3672DLFB	1	\$5922
Right executive return	IN2551RREF	1	3676
	Total		\$9598

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Innsbruck components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk 42 x 78, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—
Double-pedestal desk 36 x 72 (small chassis)	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 75	File	17"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Storage credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	12 ¹ / ₄ "	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12 ¹ / ₄ "	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Kneespace credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Files						
Lateral files, 24 x 39	File	15"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals						
Modular pedestal, 24 x 21	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
 ▶ See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8¹/₂" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8¹/₂" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8¹/₂" x 14⁷/₈".

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

- File/file pedestal, right: legal width
 - Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width
- Note: Top file drawer front in right pedestals is styled as two box drawers.*

Single-Pedestal Desk

- Box/box file pedestal: legal width

Return

- File/file pedestal (letter width) or two-drawer lateral file
- Note: Top file drawer front is styled as two box drawers for file/file pedestal.*

Single-Pedestal Credenza

- File/file pedestal (legal width) or two-drawer lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage area behind two doors with one adjustable shelf

Lateral File Credenza

- Four lateral file drawers

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestals on Left and Right, 7" Worksurface Approach Overhang						
36"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	IN3672DDFBO	\$6536
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN4278DDFBO	8885
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	IN3672DDFBFO	\$7765
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN4278DDFBFO	10211
Pedestals on Left and Right						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN3672DDFB	\$7147
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN3672DDFBF	\$8372



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer or figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width
- File/file pedestal, right: legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- One lock per pedestal
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option (omit for table desk):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$44); specify two lock cores separately
- ③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

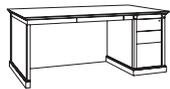
Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	IN3672DRFB	\$5922
Pedestal on Left					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	IN3672DLFB	\$5922

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with executive return or bridge. Not for use in free-standing application.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2567RREF	\$4598
Left						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2567RLEF	\$4598
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2551RREF	\$3676
Left						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2551RLEF	\$3676

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Two-drawer 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal; legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ③ Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Returns are for use with single-pedestal desk or corner unit.

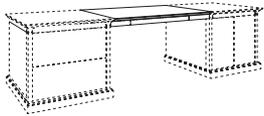
Grommets for Field Installation
 ➤ See the Perks Price List.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bridge with Hinged Modesty Panel					
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2551BEFH	\$2658

Pedestal Bridges

With Keyboard/Center Drawer

23 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2438WSSBK	\$1722
23 ¹ / ₂ "	52 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2456WSSBK	1854

Without Keyboard/Center Drawer

23 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2438WSSB	\$1345
23 ¹ / ₂ "	52 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2456WSSB	1390

Bridge with modesty panel is used with single-pedestal desk or corner unit and single-pedestal credenza.

Modesty panel swings forward for access to wall power.

Pedestal bridges span between two pedestals, storage units, or lateral files.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front, if selected

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

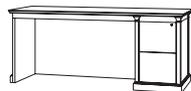
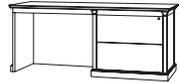
Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"		26½"	IN2475CRF6	\$5514
Left						
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"		26½"	IN2475CLF6	\$5514
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	28"	26½"	IN2475CRF2	\$5337
Left						
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	28"	26½"	IN2475CLF2	\$5337

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 3 Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 4 Center grommet option (omit for lateral file model):
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with a bridge. They are not for freestanding applications.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Credenzas

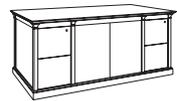
Pricing

Storage, Kneespace, and Lateral File

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"		IN2475CSF	\$5914



Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	26½"	IN2475CKF	\$5618



Lateral File Credenza ††					
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"		IN2475CFF	\$6114

Standard Includes

Storage Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Two locks
- Finished back

Kneespace Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front
- One lock per pedestal
- Lateral File Credenza
- Four lateral file drawers
- Two locks
- Finished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$44); specify two lock cores separately
- 3 Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 4 Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 7 Finish designator

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>		<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"		IN2439LFF2	\$5086
Four-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	56¼"		IN2439LFF4	\$7302

Standard Includes

- Two or four lateral file drawers (drawer fronts are styled as two file drawers)
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Pedestals and Storage Unit

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	IN2421PFBBF	\$4224
File/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	IN2421PFFF	\$4224
Hinged-Door Storage Unit				
23½"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	30¼"	IN2439PFH	\$4640

Standard Includes

Pedestals

- Box/box/file or file/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Unfinished back

Hinged-Door Storage Unit

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option (omit for storage unit):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Bridges can be added to create credenza applications.
➤ See page 248.

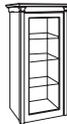
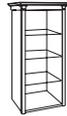
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open and One Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Open Bookcase				
15½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN2151BCO	\$2737
Bookcase with Wood Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN2151BCHRW	\$3619
Hinged left				
15½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN2151BCHLW	\$3619
Bookcase with Glass Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN2151BCHRG1	\$3350
Hinged left				
15½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN2151BCHLG1	\$3350
Bookcase with Glass Door and Muntin Overlay				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN2151BCHRG2	\$3619
Hinged left				
15½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN2151BCHLG2	\$3619

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors, hinged right or left (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 260.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open and Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Open Bookcase				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓/16"	IN3951BCO	\$3138



Bookcase with Two Wood Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓/16"	IN3951BCHW	\$4920



Bookcase with Two Glass Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓/16"	IN3951BCHG1	\$4291



Bookcase with Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓/16"	IN3951BCHG2	\$4920

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 260.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Four Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------

Bookcase with Four Wood Doors

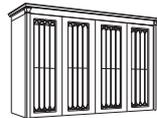
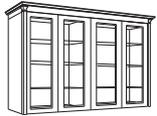
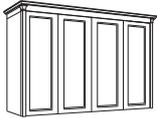
15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN7551BCHW	\$8324
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Bookcase with Four Glass Doors

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN7551BCHG1	\$7217
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------

Bookcase with Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN7551BCHG2	\$8324
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------



Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves per compartment (six shelves total)
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designer

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 260.

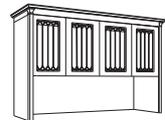
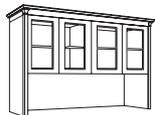
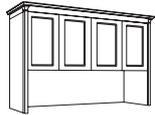
Highback Organizers

Pricing

and Tackboards

GSA SIN 711-8

Features [▶ See page 242](#)
Typical Configurations 243



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	-----------	--------------	--------------

Four Wood Doors

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN7551HBHW	\$5965
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Four Glass Doors

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN7551HBHG1	\$5418
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------

Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN7551HBHG2	\$5965
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i>		<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric</i>		<i>Upholstery Fabric</i>	
			66"W Non-Dir.				Gr. A-E	Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6	

Tackboards for Highback Organizer

—	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$430	\$490	\$505	\$600
---	-----	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Includes

- Two adjustable shelves (one per compartment)
- Wood or glass doors (non-locking)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on credenzas.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
▶ See page 260.

Task Lights
▶ See page 368.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards.
▶ See page 378 for panel fabric.
▶ See page 382 for COM policy.

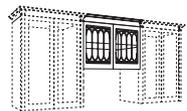
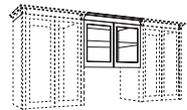
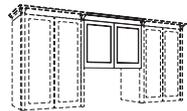
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Features [▶ See page 242](#)
Typical Configurations 243

Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Wood Doors					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN3630SOHW	\$2924
Two Glass Doors					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN3630SOHG1	\$2639
Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN3630SOHG2	\$2924

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf
- Two wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets are for use between two bookcases.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
▶ See page 260.

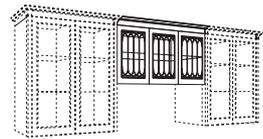
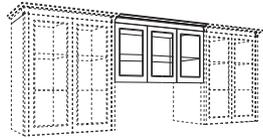
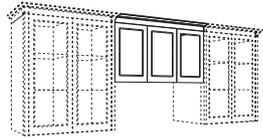
Task Lights
▶ See page 368.

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Three Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Three Wood Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN5430SOHW	\$3993
Three Glass Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN5430SOHG1	\$3537
Three Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN5430SOHG2	\$3993

Features [▶ See page 242](#)
Typical Configurations 243

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf per compartment (two shelves total)
- Three wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
▶ See page 260.

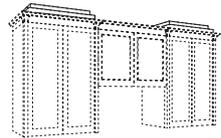
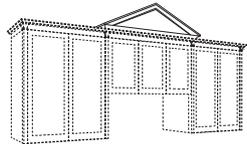
Task Lights
▶ See page 368.

Pediment Bridges and Parapets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features [▶ See page 242](#)
Typical Configurations 243



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pediment Bridges				
15½"	53⅞"	18"	IN1654CPPD	\$1964
Parapets				
For Use Over 21"W Bookcase				
14"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4 ¹ / ₈ "	IN1618CPPP	\$1275
For Use Over 39"W Bookcase				
14 "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₈ "	IN1636CPPP	\$1492
For Use Over 54"W Overhead Cabinet				
14 "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₈ "	IN1454CPPP	\$1906

Standard Includes

- Pediment bridge or parapet

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Pediment bridge is for use on top of 54"W overhead cabinet only.

Parapets are for use on top of bookcases.

Light Kits

Pricing

For Use with Set-on-Surface Bookcases, Highback Organizers,
and Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Light Kit		
	LGT-A	\$89
Light Switch Kit		
	SWK-A	\$73

These light kits are for use inside storage cabinets. They cannot be used underneath highback organizer or overhead to light the work-surface area.

Specify one light kit for one- or two-door storage. Specify two light kits for three- or four-door storage.

IMPORTANT: Light switch kit, specified separately, is required for light kit; however, one switch kit can provide single-switch control for multiple fixtures if desired. Only one switch kit is required per wall arrangement.

Features [▶ See page 242](#)
Typical Configurations 243

Standard Includes

Light Kit

- 40-watt clear lamp
- Black fixture

Light Switch Kit

- 10' cord
- Light-intensity dimmer switch

How to Specify

- ① Model

Traditional Casegoods



	▶ See page
Statement of Line	262
Overview	264
Features	264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Pricing	268
Double-Pedestal Desks	268
Table Desks	270
Extended Single-Ped Desks	271
Single-Pedestal Desks	272
Executive Returns	273
Bridges	274
Credenzas	275
Task/Reception Station	278
Highback Organizers	279
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	280
Lateral Files	281
Lectern & Wardrobe	282
Mobile Utility Table	283
Component Storage	284
Bookcases	286

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

➤ See page 268 to specify.

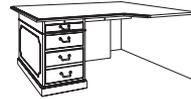
	66"W	72"W	78"W	86"W
30"W	●			
36"D		●		
42"D			●	●



Table Desks

➤ See page 270 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 271 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●



Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 272.

	72"W	78"W
36"D	●	●



Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 273.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●



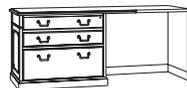
Bridges

● = Hinged modesty panel

■ = Partial modesty panel

➤ See page 274 to specify.

	51"W
25"D	● ■



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

● = Lateral file

■ = File/file

➤ See page 275 to specify.

	78"W
24"D	● ■



Credenzas

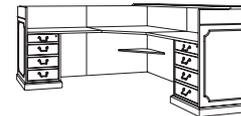
● = Full storage

■ = Kneespace

▲ = Buffet

➤ See pages 276–277 to specify.

	75"W	78"W
24"D	● ■ ▲	●



Task/Reception Station

➤ See page 278 to specify.

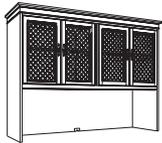


Traditional tables and occasional tables

to coordinate with President casegoods are available.

➤ See the Tables Price List.

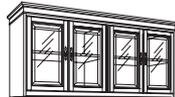
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 279 to specify.

74"W
16"D ●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 280 to specify.

74"W
16"D ●■▲



Lateral Files

- See page 281 to specify.

30"H 55"H
39"W ● ●



Lectern

- See page 282 to specify.

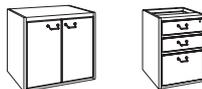
47"H
24"W ●



Wardrobe

- See page 282 to specify.

81"H
24"W ●



Mobile Utility Table

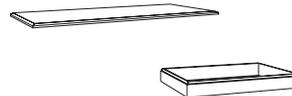
- See page 283 to specify.

37"H
39"W ●

Component Storage

- = Lateral files
- = Hinged-door storage
- ▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
- See page 284 to specify.

25"H 51"H
18"W ▲
36"W ●■ ●



Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases

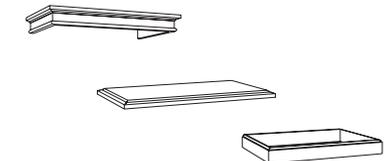
- For one, two, or three storage components.
- See page 285 to specify.



Bookcases

- = Open shelves
- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 286 to specify.

48"H 70"H
36"W ○●■▲ ○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases

- For one, two, or three storage components.
- See page 287 to specify.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 262
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

Exterior surfaces are walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

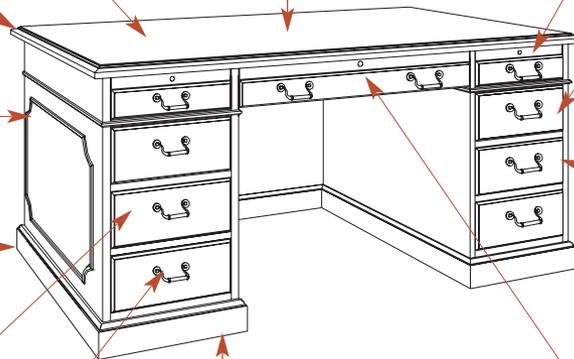
Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick 3-ply and use 100% butt-figured walnut veneer.

Leather-wrapped pulls are available. Upcharge applies.



Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks.

Full-height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. File drawer has the appearance of two box drawers.

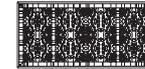
Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are 1/4" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Details



Burl



Leather Inlay

Burl and leather inlay models are available on select desk worksurfaces. ▶ See page 381 for leather choices.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

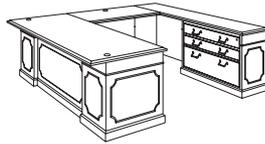
Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ▶ See page 267 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

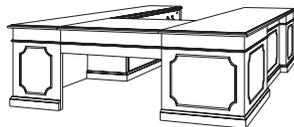
Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ▶ See the Perks Price List.

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



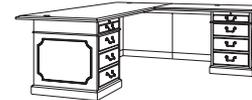
Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3678DLFW	1	\$4797
Bridge with full modesty panel	PR2551BEFW	1	2029
Right pedestal credenza	PR2478CRF6W	1	4861
Center drawer (optional)	PR1932CD	1	349
Total			\$12036



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3672DLFW	1	\$3899
Right executive return with full modesty panel	PR2551RREFW	1	2756
Center drawer (optional)	PR1932CD	1	349
Total			\$7004



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3672DLFW	1	\$3899
Right executive return with full modesty panel	PR2567RREF	1	3572
Total			\$7471

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ▶ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

continued

Statement of Line	▶ See page 262
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

Vertical Storage

Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, component(s), and base.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame	PR1574CPCF	1	\$789
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	2 (ea)	1190
Credenza worksurface	PR2475WSSW	1	1040
Component lateral file	PR2236LFM2	2 (ea)	1782
Base	PR2373CPB	1	527
Total			\$8300



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	PR1539CPTW	1	\$494
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	1	1190
Bookcase base	PR1537CPB	1	249
Total			\$1933



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame with wood insert	PR15110CPCFI	1	\$1574
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	2 (ea)	1190
Bookcase with grille doors	PR3648BCHM	1	2009
Credenza worksurface	PR24111WSSW	1	1590
Component box/box/file	PR2236PUBBF	2 (ea)	1782
Component storage unit	PR2236PUH	1	1447
Base	PR23109CPB	1	1100
Total			\$13664



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	PR1575CPTW	1	\$744
Bookcase with grille doors	PR3648BCHM	2 (ea)	2009
Bookcase base	PR1573CPB	1	436
Total			\$5198

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ▶ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



Many vertical storage units can also be achieved by using different sizes of cornice frames, work-surfaces, and bases with different components and bookcases.

A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk, 42 x 86, 42 x 78, 36 x 72 (with dictation slide)	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Double-pedestal desk, 36 x 72 (without dictation slide), 30 x 66	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 42 x 78, 36 x 78, 36 x 72, 30 x 66	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
<i>Note: Center drawer on 30 x 66 only.</i>	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18½/16"	1½"	—	—
Executive Returns, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 78	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 78	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	30"	1½"	—	—
Modular File Unit, 22 x 36	Box	15"	32¼"	3"	—	—
	File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 22 x 18	Box	17"	14⅞/16"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14⅞/16"	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
▶ See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞/8".

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desks and 72"W desks without dictation slide; legal width on 72"W desks with dictation slide, 78"W desks, and 86"W desks.

Ext. Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Return

- Box/file (legal width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza

- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

- Two box/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two box/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors; one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza

- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

42"D

GSA SIN 711-8



Note: Illustration shows desk with molding option.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Worksurface							
Wood							
42"	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4278WSSW	\$1553
42"	86"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4286WSSW	1839
Burl							
42"	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4278WSSB	\$3951
42"	86"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4286WSSB	4502
Leather Inlay							
42"	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4278WSSR	\$3173
42"	86"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4286WSSR	3523
Chassis— Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right							
33"	69"	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	—	—	PR3375DC	\$4215

Standard Includes

Worksurface

- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface

Chassis

- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Central lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

Worksurface

- ① Model
- ② Left grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ③ Right grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

Chassis

- ① Model
- ② Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$272)
X = Without molding
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Worksurface and chassis are specified separately for 42"W desks.

Illustration above shows desk with molding option.

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

30" and 36"D

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right, Dictation Slide on Approach Side							
With Wood Worksurface							
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	PR3066DDFBW	\$4578
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	PR3672DDFBSW	\$5508
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	PR3672DDFBSB	\$7409
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	PR3066DDFBR	\$5840
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	PR3672DDFBSR	\$7074
Letter-Width Pedestal on Left and Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	PR3672DDFBW	\$4695
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	PR3672DDFBB	\$6768
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	PR3672DDFBR	\$6260



Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$272)
X = Without molding
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designer] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Left grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Right grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Finish designator

Table Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Cabriole Legs					
With Wood Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	PR3672DT2W	\$3970
With Laminate Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	PR3672DT2LW	\$3970
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	PR3672DT2R	\$5533

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

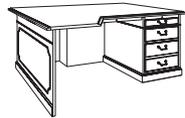
- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
- ③ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only):
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

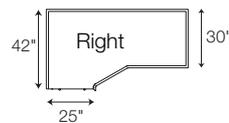
Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	W	H	Depth on Pedestal End	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	PR4278DERFW	\$5088
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	PR4278DERFLW	\$5088
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	PR4278DERFR	\$6709
Pedestal on Left					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	PR4278DELFW	\$5088
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	PR4278DELFLW	\$5088
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	PR4278DELFR	\$6709

Critical Dimensions:



IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$272)
X = Without molding
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

For Use with Executive Returns or Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	PR3672DRFW	\$3899
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	PR3678DRFW	4797
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	PR3672DRFLW	\$3899
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	PR3678DRFLW	4797
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	PR3672DRFR	\$5461
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	PR3678DRFR	6359
Pedestal on Left							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	PR3672DLFW	\$3899
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	PR3678DLFW	4797
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	PR3672DLFLW	\$3899
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	PR3678DLFLW	4797
Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	PR3672DLFR	\$5461
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	PR3678DLFR	6359

Related Products:



Center Drawer with Wood Pencil Tray							
18¾"	31⅝"	4"				PR1932CD	\$349

IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$272)
X = Without molding
- 3 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 5 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Center Drawer

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (see above)
- 3 Finish designator

Executive Returns

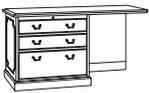
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File on Right					
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	PR2567RREF	\$3572



Lateral File on Left					
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	PR2567RLEF	\$3572



Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Right					
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	PR2551RREF	\$2756



Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Left					
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	PR2551RLEF	\$2756

Illustrations above show return with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Full modesty panel
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

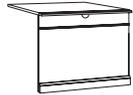
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$190)
X = Without molding
- ④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ⑥ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑧ Finish designator

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	48"	29"	PR2551BEFH	\$2029
Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	48"	29"	PR2551BEQ	\$2029

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Grommet on hinged modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option (omit for partial modesty panel bridge):
M = With molding (+\$125)
X = Without molding
- 4 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Hinged modesty panel swings forward to allow access to wall power.

Credenzas

Pricing

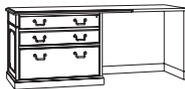
Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



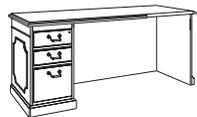
D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	PR2478CRF6	\$4861



Lateral File on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	PR2478CLF6	\$4861



File/File Pedestal on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	PR2478CRF2	\$3720



File/File Pedestal on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	PR2478CLF2	\$3720

IMPORTANT: For use with bridge only.

Illustrations above show credenzas with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$141)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 10 Finish designator

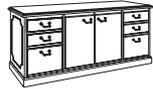
Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8



Storage Credenza †

D	W	H	Kneespace	Armchair Clearance	Model	Price
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"			PR2475CSF	\$4379
23½"	78"	30¼"			PR2478CSF	\$4425



Kneespace Credenza ††

D	W	H	Kneespace	Armchair Clearance	Model	Price
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	34¼"	28"	PR2475CKF	\$3868

Related Products:



Center/Keyboard Drawer ††

D	W	H	Model	Price
18½"	32 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	PR1833CD	\$518

IMPORTANT: Center/keyboard drawer front folds down for keyboard access.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal)
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza

How to Specify

Credenza

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
- 3 Molding option
M = With molding (+\$141)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 10 Finish designator

Center Drawer

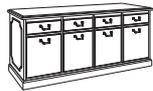
- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (see above)
- 3 Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Buffet

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35¼"	PR2474CB	\$5254

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$141)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- 5 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

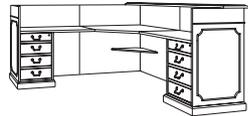
Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Right Return					
24 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	PR2442RTR	\$3801
Left Return					
24 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	PR2442RTL	\$3801
Corner Unit					
41 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	PR4242CFT	\$3781
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86 ³ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	PR1287WSTS	\$1231

Standard Includes

Return

- Pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit

- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option (omit for transaction shelf):
M = With molding (+\$217)
X = Without molding
- 4 Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 5 Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- 6 Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%) ; not available on transaction shelf
- 8 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

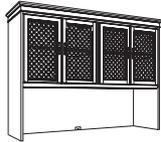
Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Highback Organizers

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7451HBHM	\$4745
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7451HBHG	\$4745
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7451HBHW	\$4826

Related Products:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i>		<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric</i>		<i>Upholstery Fabric</i>	
			<i>66"W Non-Dir.</i>				<i>Gr. A-E</i>	<i>Gr. 1-3</i>		<i>Gr. 4-6</i>
Tackboards for Highback Organizer										
	66"	20"	2.5		TB-2066	\$430	\$490	\$505	\$600	

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

➤ See page 378 for panel fabric selection.

➤ See page 382 for COM policy.

➤ See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Features	➤ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Lighting	363

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13³/₈"D x 32⁵/₈"W x 24³/₄"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⁷/₈" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Tackboards

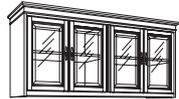
- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Lighting	363



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7430SOHM	\$3992
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7430SOHG	\$3992
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7430SOHW	\$4079

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⁷/₈" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	PR2439LFF2	\$2515
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⅞"	PR2439LFF4	\$4120

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

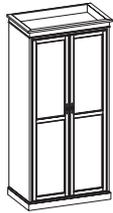
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features	➤ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lectern				
23 ³ / ₁₆ "	24"	46 ³ / ₄ "	TD2347LC	\$3437
Wardrobe				
23 ¹ / ₄ "	38"	80 ⁵ / ₈ "	TD3680VHHW	\$6299

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe

- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
➤ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TD2539MUT	\$3258

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Component Storage

Pricing

For Use with Credenza Worksurface and Base

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral Files				
Two Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2236LFM2	\$1782
Two Wide Box Drawers and One Lateral File Drawer				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2236PUBBF	\$1782
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	PR2236LFM4	\$3476
Hinged-Door Storage				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2236PUH	\$1447
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
22"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2218PUBBF	\$1605
File/File Pedestal				
22"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2218PUFF	\$1605

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals

- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top
- Top drawer on two-drawer lateral file styled as two box drawers

Hinged-Door Storage

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- 3 Lock option (omit for hinged-door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

D	W	H	Model	Price
Credenza Worksurfaces				
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	387/8"	1¾"	PR2439WSS	\$601
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½"	741¾"	1¾"	PR2475WSS	\$1040
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½"	1101¼"	1¾"	PR24111WSS	\$1590
Credenza Bases				
For Use Below of One Storage Component				
225/8"	371/16"	35/16"	PR2337CPB	\$318
For Use Below of Two Storage Components				
225/8"	73"	41¾"	PR2373CPB	\$527
For Use Below of Three Storage Components				
225/8"	1087/8"	35/16"	PR23109CPB	\$1100



Standard Includes

- Credenza Worksurface**
- Wood or laminate worksurface
 - Flat back edge on worksurface and base

How to Specify

- Credenza Worksurface**
- 1 Model
 - 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
 - 3 Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
 - 4 Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
 - 5 Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
 - 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
 - 7 Finish designator

Credenza Base

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bases are required for all component storage.

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

Bookcases

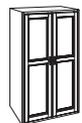
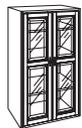
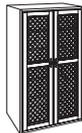
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6



"A" denotes adjustable shelves.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
70"H Bookcase (four shelves)				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	69 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	PR3670BCO	\$2556
48"H Bookcases (three shelves)				
<i>Open</i>				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCO	\$1190
<i>Grille Doors</i>				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCHM	\$2009
<i>Beveled Glass Doors</i>				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCHG	\$2463
<i>Wood Doors (Non-Figured Walnut)</i>				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCHW	\$2484

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.

▶ See page 287.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.

Cornice Frames, Tops, Bases, and Back Panels

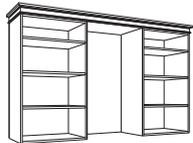
Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

D	W	H	Model	Price
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1538CPCF	\$557
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	74"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1574CPCF	\$789
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	110"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR15110CPCFI	\$1574
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR1539CPT	\$494
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR1575CPT	\$744
Bookcase Bases				
For One Unit				
14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	37"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1537CPB	\$249
For Two Units				
14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	73"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1573CPB	\$436
Bookcase Back Panel				
¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648CPBP	\$1364



Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material (include for top only):
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 4 Finish designator

Traditional Casegoods



	▶ See page
Statement of Line	290
Overview	292
Features	292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Pricing	296
Double-Pedestal Desks	296
Table Desks	298
Extended Single-Ped Desks	299
Single-Pedestal Desks	300
Executive Returns	301
Bridges	303
Credenzas	304
Task/Reception Station	307
Highback Organizers	308
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	309
Lateral Files	310
Lectern & Wardrobe	311
Mobile Utility Table	312
Component Storage	313
Bookcases	315

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Breakfront modesty panel
- = Flush modesty panel
- See pages 296–297 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
30"W	■	■	■	
36"D			●	
42"D				●



Table Desks

- See page 298 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 299 to specify.

	72"W
42"D	●



Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 300.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●



Executive Returns

- Available in left and right models.
- See pages 301–302.

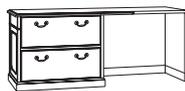
	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●



Bridges

- = Hinged modesty panel
- = Partial modesty panel
- See page 303 to specify.

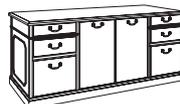
	51"W
25"D	● ■



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

- Available in left and right models.
- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- See page 304 to specify.

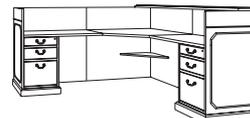
	75"W
24"D	● ■



Credenzas

- = Full storage
- = Kneespace
- ▲ = Buffet
- See pages 305–306 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	● ■ ▲



Task/Reception Station

- See page 307 to specify.



Traditional tables and occasional tables

- to coordinate with President casegoods are available.
- See the Tables Price List.

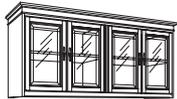
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 308 to specify.

74"W
16"D ●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 309 to specify.

74"W
16"D ●■▲



Lateral Files

- See page 310 to specify.

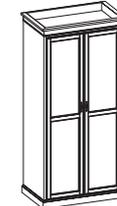
30"H 55"H
39"W ● ●



Lectern

- See page 311 to specify.

47"H
24"W ●



Wardrobe

- See page 282 to specify.

81"H
24"W ●



Mobile Utility Table

- See page 312 to specify.

37"H
39"W ●



Component Storage

- = Lateral files
- = Hinged-door storage
- ▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
- See page 313 to specify.

25"H 51"H
18"W ▲
36"W ●■ ●



Credenza Worksurfaces

- See page 314 to specify.

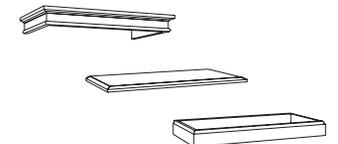
39"W 75"W 111"W
24"D ●



Bookcases

- = Open shelves
- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 315 to specify.

48"H 70"H
36"W ○●■▲ ○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases

- For one, two, or three storage components.
- See page 316 to specify.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 290
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) or walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks with breakfront modesty panel.

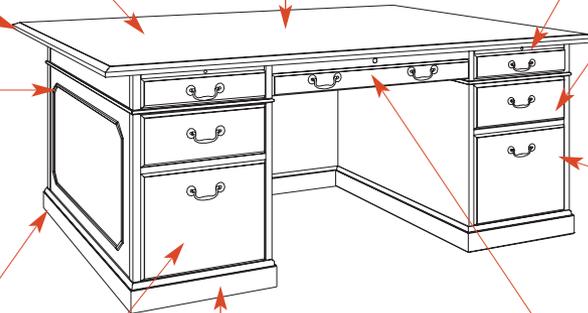
Full height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. Hardwood corner post and panel construction is reinforced with tenon and groove joinery.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are 1/4" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.



Details



Breakfront modesty



Flush modesty

Modesty panel on double-pedestal desks are available with a breakfront or flush appearance.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

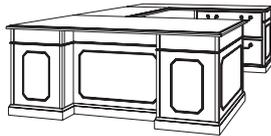
Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ▶ See page 267 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ▶ See the Perks Price List.

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4061
Bridge with full modesty panel	SN2551BEFHW	1	1452
Right pedestal credenza	SN2475CRF6W	1	3612
Total			\$9124



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4061
Right executive return with full modesty panel	SN2551RREFW	1	2344
Total			\$6405



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4061
Right executive return with full modesty panel	SN2567RREFW	1	3085
Total			\$7146



Executive L configurations can also be achieved by using an executive return with a partial modesty panel.

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ▶ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

continued

Vertical Storage

Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, and component storage.



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
Cornice frame with wood insert	SN15110PCFI	1	\$1461
Open bookcase	SN3648BCO	1	1190
Bookcase with grille doors	SN3648BCHM	2 (ea)	2009
Credenza worksurface	SN24111WSSW	1	1518
Component lateral file	SN2336LFM2	2 (ea)	1691
Component storage unit	SN2336PUH	1	1428
Total			\$12997

Bookcases

Bookcases can be achieved by connecting a bookcase top, bookcase, and bookcase base.



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bookcase top	SN1539CPTW	1	\$482
Open bookcase	SN3648BCO	1	1190
Bookcase base	SN1537CPB	1	249
Total			\$1921



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bookcase top	SN1575CPTW	1	\$732
Bookcase with grille doors	SN3648BCHM	2 (ea)	2009
Bookcase base	SN1573CPB	1	418
Total			\$5168

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ▶ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk , 42 x 78, 36 x 72 (with writing shelves)	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk, 36 x 72 (without writing shelves), 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18½"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk, 30 x 60	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18½"	1½"	—	—
	Returns					
Executive return, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Executive return, 25 x 67	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Credenza, 24 x 75	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral File, 23 x 36, 24 x 39	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 23 x 18	Box	17"	14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

▶ See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⁷/₈".

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 60"W desks, 66"W desks, and 72"W desk without writing shelf; legal width on 72"W desk with writing shelf and 78"W desks.

Extended Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desk; legal width on 72"W desk

Return

- Box/file (letter width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; or 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza

- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

- Two pencil/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two pencil/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza

- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

With Breakfront Modesty Panel

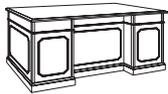
GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6

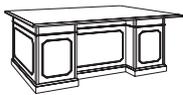
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Modesty Panel Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Recess</i>	<i>Arm Chair Overhang</i>	<i>Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	--------------	--------------

Pedestals Left and Right

36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	1"	24"	SN3672DDFB	\$4323
-----	-----	------	------	----	----	-----	-------------------	--------



42"	78"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	7"	24"	SN4278DDFB	4805
-----	-----	------	------	----	----	-----	-------------------	------



Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$98)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

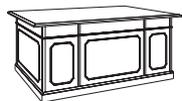
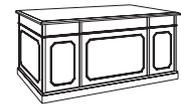
Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

With Flush Modesty Panel

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestals Left and Right							
30"	60"	30¼"	25⅞"	⅞"	24"	SN3060DDF	\$3441
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅞"	24"	SN3066DDF	3607
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7"	24"	SN3672DDF 	3730

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$98)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

Table Desk

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Table Desk					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	SN3672DT	\$2142

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)

How to Specify

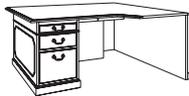
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

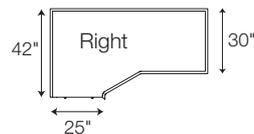
Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	W	H	Pedestal End Depth	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right						
42"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	28"	SN4272DERF	\$4346
Pedestal on Left						
42"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	28"	SN4272DELF	\$4346

Critical Dimensions:



Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$98)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Modesty Panel Recess</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	SN3066DRF	\$3240
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	SN3672DRF	\$4061
Pedestal on Left								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	SN3066DLF	\$3240
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	SN3672DLF	\$4061

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width on 72"W desk; letter width on 66"W desk
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Pull-out writing shelf on 72"W desk
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$98)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

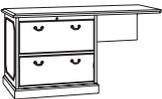
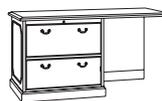
Executive Returns

Pricing

With Lateral File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RREF	\$3085
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RREQ	\$3085
Lateral File on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RLEF	\$3085
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RLEQ	\$3085

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$76)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22);
specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

Illustrations show returns with molding option.

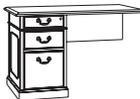
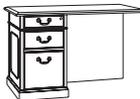
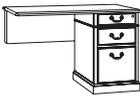
Executive Returns

Pricing

With Pencil/Box/File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RREF 	\$2344
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RREQ	\$2344
Pedestal on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RLEF 	\$2344
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RLEQ	\$2344

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$76)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

Illustrations show returns with molding option.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	SN2551BEFH 	\$1452



Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	SN2551BEQ	\$1452

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Hinged modesty panel with cord management grommet

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option
(omit for partial modesty bridge):
M = With molding (+\$43)
X = Without molding
- 4 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

Illustrations show bridges with molding option.

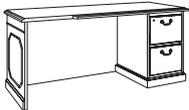
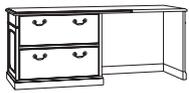
Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Single-Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File Pedestal					
Right					
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	29"	SN2475CRF6 	\$3612
Left					
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	29"	SN2475CLF6 	\$3612
Single-Pedestal Credenza with File/File Pedestal					
Right					
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	28"	SN2475CRF2	\$3166
Left					
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	28"	SN2475CLF2	\$3166

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$87)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option:
(omit for lateral file credenza)
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 10 Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



Note: Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"		SN2475CSF	\$3448
Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	28"	SN2475CKF	\$3329

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza
- Centra™ lock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$87)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Standard (group 1)
- 10 Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

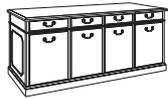
Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Credenza

Pricing

Buffet

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35¼"	SN2475CBL	\$4615

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$87)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

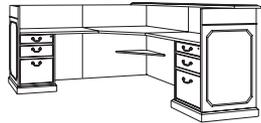
Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Right Return					
24¼"	417⁄8"	427⁄16"	29"	SN2442RTR	\$3420
Left Return					
24¼"	417⁄8"	427⁄16"	29"	SN2442RTL	\$3420
Corner Unit					
417⁄8"	417⁄8"	427⁄16"	29"	SN4242CFT	\$3397
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86¾"	13⁄16"	—	SN1287WSTS	\$1171

Standard Includes

Return

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$87)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Highback Organizers

Pricing

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7451HBHM	\$4745
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7451HBHG	\$4745
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7451HBHW	\$4826

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric Gr. A-E</i>	<i>Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3 Gr. 4-6</i>	
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$430	\$490	\$505	\$600



IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

➤ See page 378 for panel fabric selection.

➤ See page 382 for COM policy.

➤ See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Features	➤ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Lighting	363

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13³/₈"D x 32⁵/₈"W x 24³/₄"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⁷/₈" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

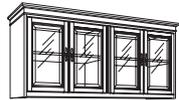
Tackboards

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7430SOHM	\$3992
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7430SOHG	\$3992
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TD7430SOHW	\$4079

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Lighting	363

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⁷/₈" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	SN2439LFF2 	\$1963
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⅞"	SN2439LFF4 	\$3473

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

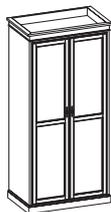
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22);
specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lectern				
23 ³ / ₁₆ "	24"	46 ³ / ₄ "	TD2347LC	\$3437
Wardrobe				
23 ¹ / ₄ "	38"	80 ⁵ / ₈ "	TD3680VHHW	\$6299

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe

- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
28AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather-wrapped pulls (+\$16 per pull)
▶ See page 381 for leather choices.
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TD2539MUT	\$3258

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Mobile utility table may be used as a serving cart, projector stand, or TV/VCR cabinet.

Component Storage

Pricing

For Use with Credenza Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral Files				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2336LFM2	\$1691
Four-Drawer Lateral Files				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	54 ¹ / ₄ "	SN2336LFM4	\$3358
Hinged-Door Storage				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2336PUH	\$1428
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2318PUBBF	\$1524
File/File Pedestal				
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2318PUFF	\$1524

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals

- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top

Hinged Door Storage

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 3 Lock option (omit for hinged door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	38⅞"	1⅜"	SN2439WSS	\$582
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½"	74⅓"	1⅜"	SN2474WSS	\$1026
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½"	110⅓"	1⅜"	SN2411WSS	\$1518

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 4 Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$57)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 7 Finish designator

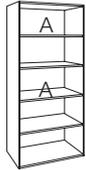
Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

Bookcases

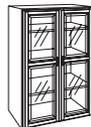
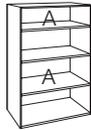
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



Note: "A" denotes adjustable shelves.



D	W	H	Model	Price
70"H Bookcase (four shelves)				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	69 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	SN3670BCO	\$2556

48"H Bookcases (three shelves)				
<i>Open</i>				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCO 	\$1190

Grille Doors				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCHM	\$2009

Beveled Glass Doors				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCHG	\$2463

Wood Doors				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCHW	\$2484

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

IMPORTANT: Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.

▶ See page 316.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designer

President bookcase back panel (PR3648CPBP) is available in Senator walnut finishes.

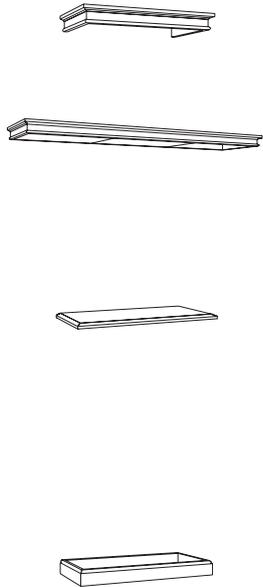
Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Model	Price
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1538CPCF	\$494
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	74"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1574CPCF	\$781
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	110"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN15110CPCFI	\$1461
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	SN1539CPT 	\$482
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	SN1575CPT	\$732
For Three Units				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	110 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	SN15111CPT	\$1394
Bookcase Base				
For One Unit				
14 ⁵ / ₈ "	37"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1537CPB 	\$249
For Two Units				
14 ⁵ / ₈ "	73"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1573CPB	\$418
For Three Units				
14 ⁵ / ₈ "	108 ⁷ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN15109CPB	\$897

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material (include for top only):
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 4 Finish designator

Transitional Casegoods



	▶ See page
Statement of Line	318
Overview	321
Features	321
Technology Management	322
Application Guidelines	324
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Pricing	328
Double-Pedestal Desks	328
Single-Pedestal Desks	329
U- and P-Shaped Desks	331
Executive Returns	332
Bridges	333
Credenzas	334
Lateral Files	337
Worksurfaces	338
Modesty & Support Panels	338
Undersurface Pedestals	341
Mobile Pedestals	343
Vertical Storage	344
Horizontal Organizers	349
Set-on-Surface Storage	350
Freestanding Bookcases	353
Lowback Organizers	354
Transaction Counters	354
Overhead Storage	355
Highback Organizers	357
Component Tops	359
Accessories	361
Tables	362

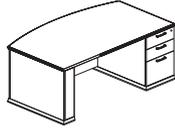
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Arc worksurface
- = Rectangular worksurface
- See page 328 to specify.

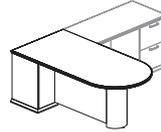
	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		● ■
43"D		●



Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- = Arc worksurface, ➤ See page 329.
- = Rectangular wks., ➤ See page 330.

	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		● ■
43"D		●



U-Shaped Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 331 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



P-Shaped Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 331 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Executive Returns

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 332 to specify.

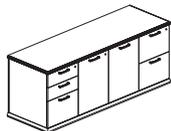
	43"W	49"W
36"D	●	●



Bridges

- See page 333 to specify.

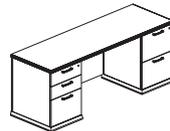
	37"W	43"W	49"W
25"D	●	●	●



Storage Credenzas

- See page 334 to specify.

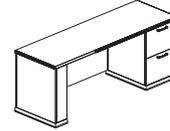
	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

- See page 334 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

- Available in left and right models.
- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- See pages 335–336 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	■	■ ●



Lateral Files

- = Two-drawer models
- = Two-drawer models
- See page 337 to specify.

	29"H	54"H
24"D	●	■

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 338 to specify.

72"W
36"D ●



P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 338 to specify.

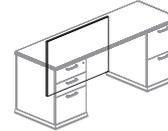
72"W
36"D ●



Credenza Worksurfaces

➤ See page 339 to specify.

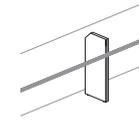
37"W 73"W 85"W 97"W 109"W
24"D ● ● ● ● ●



Modesty Panels

➤ See page 340 to specify.

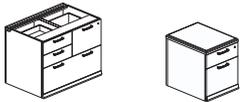
24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W
25"H ● ● ● ● ●



Undersurface Support Panels

➤ See page 340 to specify.

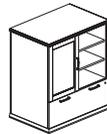
27"H
12"D ●



Undersurface and Mobile Pedestals

Available in a variety of storage configurations.
➤ See page 341 for 18"W models.
➤ See page 342 for 36"W models.
➤ See page 343 for mobile models.

18"W 36"W
24"D ● ●



Vertical Storage

Available in a variety of storage configurations.
➤ See page 344 for 43"H models.
➤ See pages 345-346 for 54"H models.
➤ See pages 347-348 for 67"H models.

18/19"W 36/37"W
24"D ● ●



Horizontal Organizers

➤ See page 349 to specify.

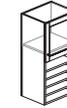
36"W 72"W
14"D ● ●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

● = Open shelves
■ = Wood door(s)
▲ = Glass door(s)
➤ See pages 350-351.

18"W 36"W
15"D ● ■ ▲ ● ■ ▲

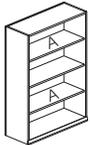


Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

■ = Wood door
▲ = Glass
➤ See page 352 to specify.

18"W
15"D ● ■ ▲

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Freestanding Bookcases

➤ See page 353 to specify.

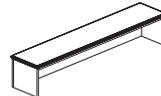
	28"H	52"H	67"H
36"W	●	●	●



Lowback Organizer

➤ See page 354 to specify.

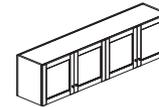
	72/73"W
15"D	●



Transaction Counters

➤ See page 354 to specify.

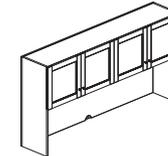
	73"W
15"D	●



Overhead Storage

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
 ■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
 ▲ = Glass doors
 ➤ See page 355 for wall mount or suspended models.
 ➤ See page 356 for Traxx mount models.

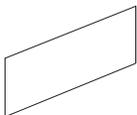
	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Highback Organizers

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
 ■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
 ▲ = Glass doors
 ➤ See page 357 to specify.

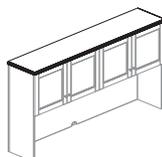
	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W	108"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Tackboards

For use with highback organizers.
 ➤ See page 358 to specify.

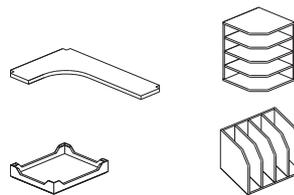
	28"W	34"W	52"W	58"W
15"D	●	●	●	●
	64"W	70"W	82"W	94"W
15"D	●	●	●	●



Component Tops

➤ See page 359 for use on bookcases highback organizers, and overheads.
 ➤ See page 360 for use vertical storage.

	Various
15"D	●
24"D	●



Accessories

Project trays, storage cubbies, and shelves for use with single-pedestal desks and credenzas are available. See page 361 to specify.



Conference Table Top and Base

➤ See page 362 to specify.



Occasional Tables

➤ See page 362 to specify.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 318
Technology Management	322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched)

premium veneer; upcharge applies. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

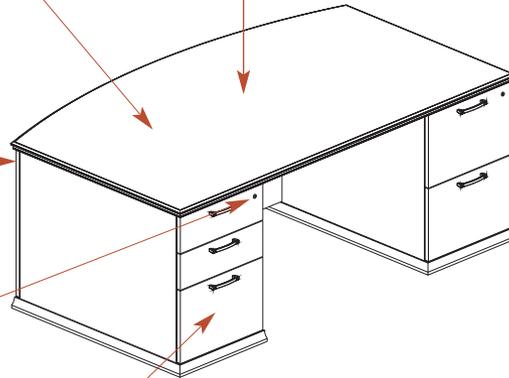
Worksurfaces are 1¾" thick, 3-ply balanced construction with a ½" wide solid wood rim.

Hinged access doors for cable routing are located on the approach side of desks.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available. ▶ See page 6 for lock information.

Pedestals are legal width on most models.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction with vertically matched grain. 5-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Details

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawer suspensions are ¾ extension. File and lateral file drawers are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Rims on adjoining worksurfaces (e.g., single-pedestal desk to a return) are miter cut to ensure a clean, flush fit.

Wood-door storage is available in plain-sliced or diamond-matched veneer on selected models.

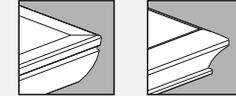
Glass-door storage features a crisscross glass pattern. Glass is tempered.

Hinged modesty panels are standard on all bridges and returns for access to wall outlets.



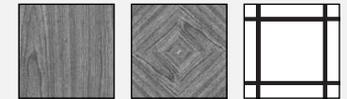
Metal worksurface grommets are available factory installed; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

Rim Profiles:



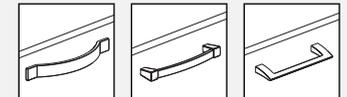
GR Groove **RD Ridge**

Door Patterns:

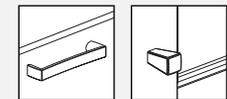


Plain-sliced Wood **Diamond-matched Wood** **12 Crisscross Glass**

Pull Options:



51 Camber **52 Bridge** **53 Sweep**



54 Sway **59 Funnel**

Note: Funnel pull is standard on high-back organizers, bookcase organizers, and overhead storage doors only.

Pull and Grommet Finishes:

- CM** Carbon Metallic
- MB** Matte Black
- SN** Satin Nickel

Note: Specify option and finish together in one step. Example:

51MB = Camber pull, matte black

Features	▶ See page 321
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327

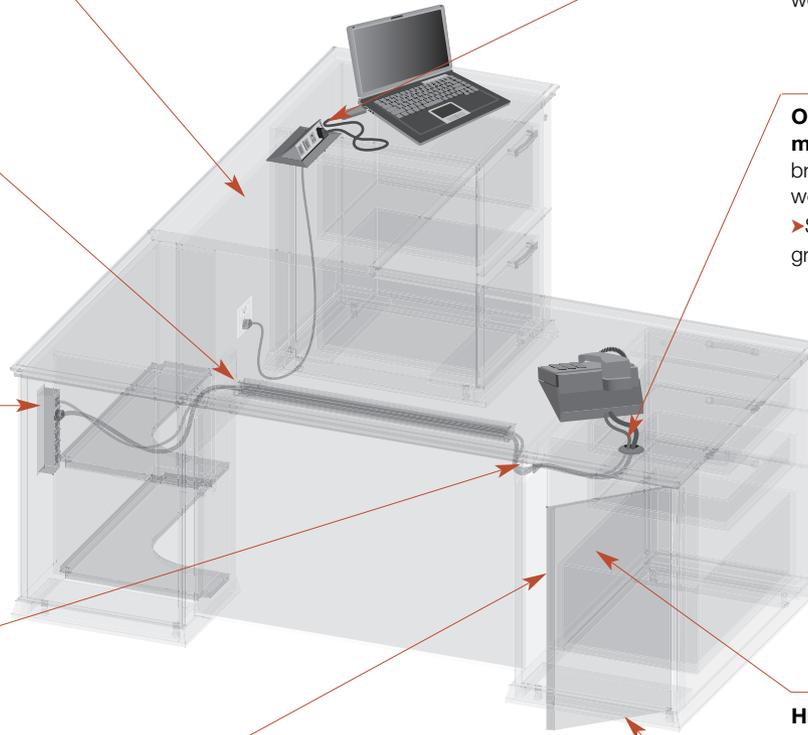
Modesty panels on bridges and returns are hinged for access to wall outlets.

Undersurface wire manager, specified separately, helps manage cords and cables below the worksurface.

Power outlet strip, specified separately, provides electrical below the worksurface.

Cord openings under worksurface are standard in kneespace of all assembled desks for routing cords and cables.

A structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.



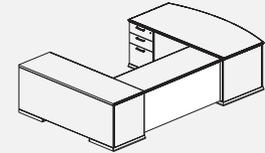
Optional, factory-installed pop-up power/data center provides connectivity directly on the worksurface; upcharge applies.

Optional, factory-installed grommets are available on desks, returns, bridges credenzas, and component worksurfaces; upcharge applies.
▶ See next page for details and grommet locations.

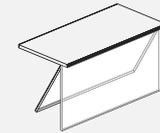
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Modesty Panels:



Modesty panels on returns and bridges are recessed 3" from the back edge of the worksurface to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.



Hinged modesty panel on returns and bridges swing inward to allow easy access to all outlets.

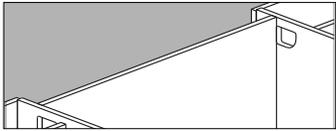
Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
▶ See the Perks Price List.

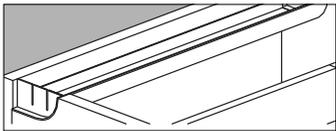
continued

Features	▶ See page 321
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327

Cord Opening Locations:



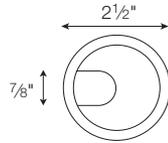
Double and single-pedestal desks, credenzas, and returns feature a cord opening on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface.



24"D modular undersurface pedestals feature two cord openings (with black grommets); one in the back upper corner of each pedestal side panel.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining pedestals or dropped vertically anywhere along the cable channel.

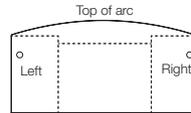
Worksurface Grommets:



Metal worksurface grommets (G7) are available as a factory-installed option or separately for field installation; upcharge applies.

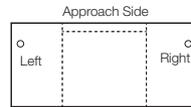
Dimensions shown at right are from center of grommet to edge of worksurface.

Note: If specifying a center location, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening to avoid conflict with undersurface storage.



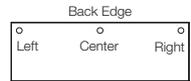
Arc Desks

Grommet to top of arc	13 1/4"
Grommet to side edge	5"



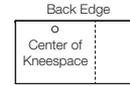
Rectangular Desks

Grommet to approach side	7 1/4"
Grommet to side edge	5"



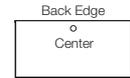
Credenzas and Component Worksurfaces (freestanding)

Grommet to approach side	5"
Grommet to side edge	5"



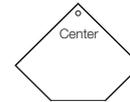
Returns

Grommet to back edge	5"
----------------------	----



Bridges

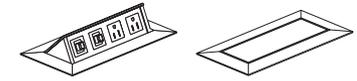
Grommet to back edge	5"
----------------------	----



Corner Worksurfaces

Grommet to back edges	5"
-----------------------	----

Power/Data Centers:



Open

Closed

Pop-up power/data center is available factory installed in any standard grommet location; upcharge applies.

Standard features include:

- Anodized aluminum (MB matte black)
- Fluid, one-touch accessibility
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two blank voice/data ports
- Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power card
- 4 7/16"D x 8 5/16"W

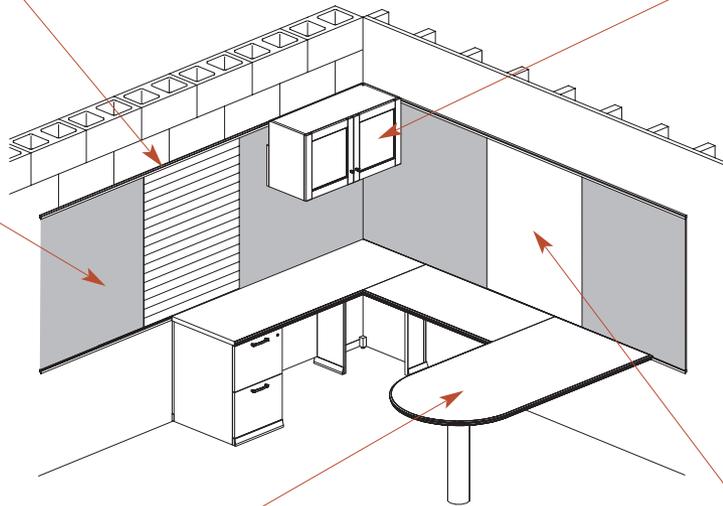
Features	▶ See page 321
Technology Management	322
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327

Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

U- and P-shaped workspaces and bridges without modesty panels can be mounted to lower Traxx.

Note: Credenza worksurfaces (page 339) are not designed for Traxx applications.

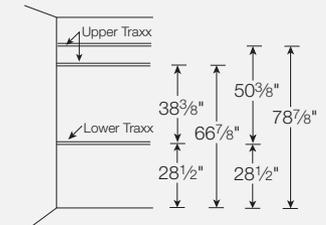


Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Traxx Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



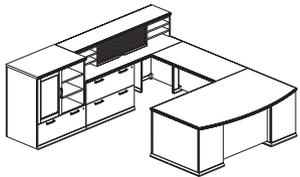
Overhead Cabinets	66 ⁷ / ₈ "H
Worksurfaces	28 ¹ / ₂ "H
Conferencing Solutions	78 ⁷ / ₈ "H

▶ See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

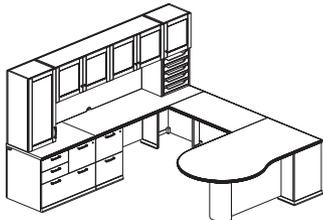
▶ See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces.

Features	▶ See page 321
Technology Management	322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Filing Capabilities	327

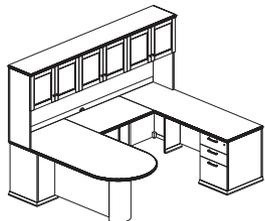
Executive U



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
43"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk with arc top (right)	15K4373DRFAW1	1	\$3772
25"D x 48"W bridge with modesty	15K2548BEFW	1	1341
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal lateral file credenza (left)	15K2472CLFW6	1	3361
72"W lowback organizer	15K7215LBSW	1	2636
24"D x 43"H storage/lateral file	15K3643VHSLW	1	<u>3568</u>
	Total		\$14678

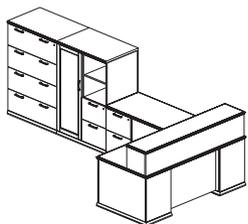


<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
37"D x 73"W P-shaped desk with modesty panel (right)	15K3773DPRFW	1	\$3673
25"D x 42"W bridge with modesty	15K2542BEFW	1	1288
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal file/file credenza (left)	15K2472CLFW2	1	2934
24"D x 36"W worksurface	15K2436WSSW	1	648
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	15K2436PUBBFLW	1	2121
72"W highback organizer	15K7238HBHW	1	3238
18"W set-on-surface bookcase (left)	15K1838BCHLW	1	1665
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	15K1838BCSHRW	1	1705
Project trays	15K1216T	5	(each) <u>271</u>
	Total		\$18627



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
37"D x 73"W U-shaped desk with modesty panel (left)	15K3773DULFW	1	\$3305
25"D x 36"W bridge without modesty panel	15K2536BEXW	1	685
24"D x 73"W single-pedestal box/box/file credenza (right)	15K2473CRFW1	1	2946
96"W highback organizer	15K9638HBHW	1	4507
15"D x 97"W component top	15K1597CPTW	1	859
94"W x 16"H tackboard	AC9416TBK	1	<u>459</u>
	Total		\$12761

L Configuration



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
37"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk (right)	15K3773DRFW1	1	\$3451
24"D x 43"W file/file return (left)	15K2543RLEFW2	1	2321
15"D x 73"W transaction counter	15K7315TCW	1	1834
24"D x 54"H vertical storage/wardrobe	15K3654VWSFW	1	3967
24"D x 54"H 4-drawer lateral file	15K2436LFF4W	2	(each) <u>3599</u>
	Total		\$18771

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

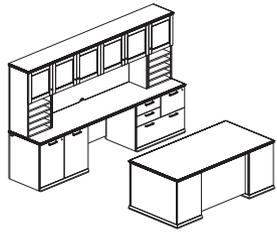
Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ▶ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

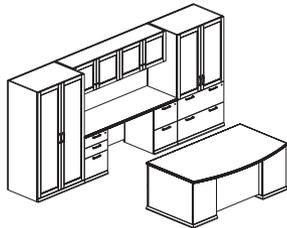
continued

Features	▶ See page 321
Technology Management	322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Filing Capabilities	327

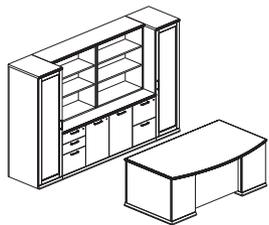


Wall Units

<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
37"D x 73"W double-pedestal desk	15K3773DDFW8	1	\$3655
24"D x 109"W worksurface	15K24109WSSW	1	1135
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	15K2436PUBBFLW	1	2121
24"D x 36"W hinged-door storage	15K2436PUHW	1	1814
36"W modesty panel	15K3625MPW	1	521
72"W highback organizer	15K7238HBHW	1	3238
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (left)	15K1838BCSHLW	1	1705
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	15K1838BCSHRW	1	1705
109"W component top	15K15109CPTW	1	1043
	Total		\$16936



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
43"D x 73"W arc-top double-pedestal desk	15K4373DDFAW8	1	\$4402
24"D x 72"W kneespace credenza	15K2472CKFW8	1	3409
72"W overhead cabinet (suspended)	15K7218SOHW	1	2962
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/lateral file	15K3668VHF2W	1	4409
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/wardrobe	15K3668VHHW	1	4087
	Total		\$19269



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
36"D x 72"W arc double-pedestal desk	15K3773DDFAW8	1	\$4163
24"D x 72"W storage credenza	15K2472CSFW8	1	3726
36"W set-on open bookcases	15K3638BCOW	2	(each) 1319
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (right)	15K1868VWHRW	1	2971
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (left)	15K1868VWHLW	1	2971
72"W component top	15K1572CPTW	1	656
18"W component top	15K2418CPTW	2	(each) 587
	Total		\$18299

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ▶ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Features	▶ See page 321
Technology Management	322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top), 31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks: 48x73 &	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top) & all extended tops	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns						
25x49, 25x43	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Storage and Kneespace	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
24x72, 24x73	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
24x66, 24x67	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral	15"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Undersurface Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
Component & mobile	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Center Drawers						
22 x 36		17"	32¾"	1½"	—	—
22 x 30		17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
22 x 18		17"	14½"	1½"	—	—

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

▶ See the Perks Price List.

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface

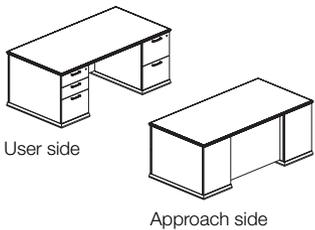
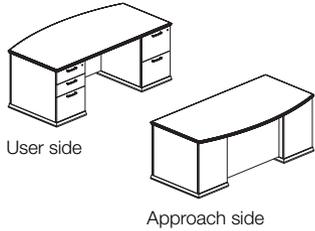
How to Specify

Desk

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- 5 Pull option: ▶ See page 321.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$44); specify two lock core separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 8 Right technology mgmt option:
▶ See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 10 Worksurface finish designator
- 11 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 12 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator



D	W	H	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
---	---	---	-----------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------	-------	-------

Arc Top

36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	30"	36"	27¾"	6"	15K3773DDFA	\$4163
42¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	36"	27¾"	6"	15K4373DDFA	4402

Rectangular Top

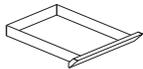
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	30"	30"	27¾"	—	15K3167DDF	\$3525
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	36"	27¾"	—	15K3773DDF	3655

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------------	-------

Center Drawers

21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	AC2230CD	For use with 66¾"W desk	\$328
21¾"	35¾"	2¼"	AC2236CD	For use with 72⅞"W desk	367

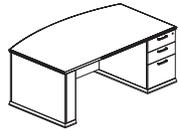


Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>End Depth</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------------

Pedestal on Right

36 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K3773DRFA	\$3529
42 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K4373DRFA	3772

Pedestal on Left

36 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K3773DLFA	\$3529
42 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K4373DLFA	3772

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------------	--------------

Center Drawer

21 ³ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2230CD	For use with 72 ⁷ / ₈ "W desk	\$328
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	---	-------



Undersurface Storage Shelves for
Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22);
specify lock core separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 8 Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 10 Worksurface finish designator
- 11 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 12 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

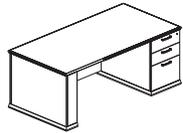
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Rectangular Top

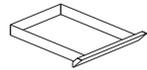
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Pedestal Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	15K3167DRF	\$3149
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	15K3773DRF	3451
Pedestal on Left							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	15K3167DLF	\$3149
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	15K3773DLF	3451

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Center Drawers					
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	AC2218CD	For use with 66¾"W desk	\$244
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	AC2230CD	For use with 72⅞"W desk	328



Undersurface Storage Shelves for
Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 8 Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 10 Worksurface finish designator
- 11 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 12 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

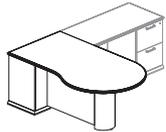
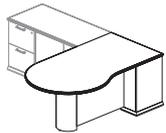
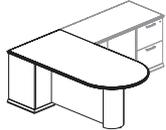
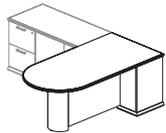
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 3 Finish designator

U- and P-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Conference Area Diameter</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Kneespace Depth</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	--------------	--------------

U-Shaped Desk

Right

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DURF	\$3305
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Left

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DULF	\$3305
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

P-Shaped Desk

Right

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DPRF	\$3673
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Left

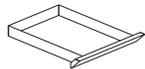
36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DPLF	\$3673
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------------	--------------

Center Drawer

21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	AC2218CD	For use with U- and P-shaped desks	\$244
--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------------------------------	-------



U- and P-shaped desks are for use with returns and bridges; they are not for use as a stand alone unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixed shelf in end support
- Ships fully assembled

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

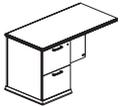
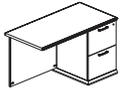
Center Drawer

- Model
- Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Finish designator

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2543RREF	\$2321
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2549RREF	2397
Pedestal on Left						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2543RLEF	\$2321
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2549RLEF	2397

Executive returns are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed); ships unattached (installation is required)
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 321 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 7 Center technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 8 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Without Modesty Panel						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2536BEX	\$685
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2542BEX	719
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2548BEX	749
With Modesty Panel						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2536BEF	\$1188
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2542BEF	1288
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2548BEF	1341

Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed) on bridge with modesty panel; ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 4 Center technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

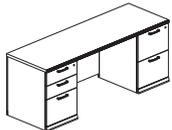
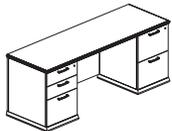
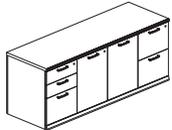
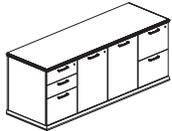
Storage and Kneespace Credenzas

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Storage Credenzas †						
For Freestanding Applications						
24 ¹ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	—	—	15K2467CSF	\$3550
24 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	—	—	15K2473CSF	3738
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24 ¹ / ₈ "	65 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	—	—	15K2466CSF	\$3537
24 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	—	—	15K2472CSF	3726
Kneespace Credenzas ††						
For Freestanding Applications						
24 ¹ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2467CKF	\$3157
24 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2473CKF	3427
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24 ¹ / ₈ "	65 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2466CKF	\$3182
24 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2472CKF	3409



Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Center section on storage model: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

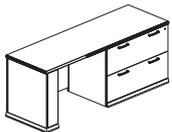
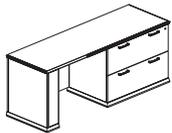
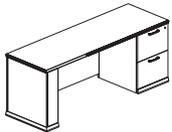
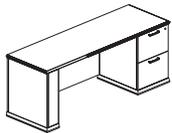
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 321.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22 per lock); specify lock cores separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 8 Center technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Right technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 7 for designators.
- 10 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Right Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
---	---	---	--------------------	---------------------	-------------------	-------	-------

Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Right

For Freestanding Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	51"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Letter	15K2467CRF	\$2727
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Legal	15K2473CRF	2946

For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	51"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Letter	15K2466CRF	\$2710
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Legal	15K2472CRF	2934

Lateral File Pedestal on Right

For Freestanding Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	36"	15K2473CRF	\$3379
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	--------

For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	36"	15K2472CRF	\$3361
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	--------

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza

➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22);
specify lock core separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 8 Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step 7 for designators.
- 10 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Left Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 321 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 8 Center technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Right technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 7 for designators.
- 10 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
---	---	---	-----------------	------------------	----------------	-------	-------

Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Left

For Freestanding Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	51"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Letter	15K2467CLF	\$2727
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Legal	15K2473CLF	2946

For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	51"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Letter	15K2466CLF	\$2710
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Legal	15K2472CLF	2934

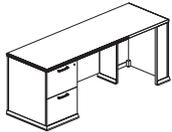
Lateral File Pedestal on Left

For Freestanding Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	36"	15K2473CLF	\$3379
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	--------

For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications

24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	36"	15K2472CLF	\$3361
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	--------



Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza
➤ See page 361.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15K2437LFF2	\$2165
Four Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	15K2437LFF4	\$3623
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	54 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	15K2436LFF4	\$3599

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on the front edge only.

▶ See page 342 for undersurface two-drawer lateral file pedestal that can be combined with a credenza worksurface for use in ganging applications.

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished back
- Reinforced drawer bottoms

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 4 Pull option:
▶ See page 321 for designators.
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 6 Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Top finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

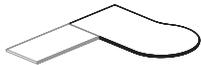
U- & P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Conference Area Diameter</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
U-Shaped Worksurface						
Right						
36 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K3773WSUR	\$1868
Left						
36 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K3773WSUL	\$1868
P-Shaped Worksurface						
Right						
36 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	42"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K3773WSPR	\$2127
Left						
36 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	42"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K3773WSPL	\$2127
Related Products:						
<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>				<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wood Column Base						
6"	27 ³ / ₄ "				AC2806SFB	\$606
Wood Half-Cylinder Base						
12"	27 ³ / ₄ "				AC2812SHB	\$644

IMPORTANT: For use in Traxx applications only. Traxx, tiles, and worksurface brackets must be specified separately.

▶ See the Systems Price List.

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all sides

How to Specify

Worksurface

- Model
- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- Rim profile (omit for bases):
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Base

- Model
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Worksurface finish designator

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 4 Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$57)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$57)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$57)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$336)
X = None
- 5 Center technology mgmt option:
▶ See step 4 for designators.
- 6 Right technology mgmt option:
▶ See step 4 for designators.
- 7 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 8 Worksurface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Freestanding Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2437WSS	\$662
24 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2473WSS	828
24 ¹ / ₈ "	84 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2485WSS	887
24 ¹ / ₈ "	96 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2497WSS	1018
24 ¹ / ₈ "	108 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K24109WSS	1135
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2436WSS	\$648
24 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2472WSS	816
24 ¹ / ₈ "	83 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2484WSS	875
24 ¹ / ₈ "	95 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2496WSS	1006
24 ¹ / ₈ "	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K24108WSS	1122



Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

For use with 24"D undersurface pedestals to create storage and knee-space credenzas only.

Credenza worksurfaces cannot be used to create modular single-pedestal credenzas.

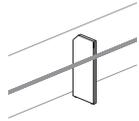
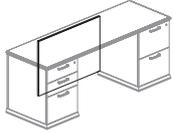
Grommet option is not available on 15K2436WSSW and 15K2437WSSW worksurfaces. Omit steps 3, 4, and 5.

Modesty Panels and Support Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Modesty Panels				
¾"	24"	25¾"	15K2425MPW	\$471
¾"	30"	25¾"	15K3025MPW	497
¾"	36"	25¾"	15K3625MPW	521
¾"	42"	25¾"	15K4225MPW	546
¾"	48"	25¾"	15K4825MPW	563
Undersurface Support Panel				
11½"	1¾"	27¾"	15K1228SSW	\$279

Modesty panels are for use with undersurface pedestals and credenza worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneespace credenza.

Modesty panels must always span between two pedestals and can be mounted flush or recessed; they cannot span behind the back of a pedestal.

Undersurface support panel is required when kneespace area is greater than 48" wide.

Standard Includes

- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

18"W

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2418PUBBFW	\$1600
File/File Pedestal				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2418PUFFW	\$1568
Printer Pedestal				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2418PUPSLW	\$1557

Features	➤ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- One adjustable shelf at top and pull-out shelf at bottom of printer pedestal
- Base rail on front side only

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (omit for printer pedestal):
➤ See page 321 for designators.
- 3 Lock option (omit for printer pedestal):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Interior clearance dimensions for printer pedestal are 21"D x 16⁷/₁₆"W x 20³/₈".

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

36"W

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Multi-File Storage				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436PUBBFLW	\$2121
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436PUHSLW	\$2073
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436LFM2W	\$1932
Hinged-Door Storage				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436PUHW	\$1814

Modular credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Lock in multi-file storage locks both the lateral file drawer and the file drawer. Box drawers are non-locking.

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment on applicable models
- Reinforced bottom in lateral file drawer

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
▶ See page 321 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Fabric Price Grade</i>						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Box/File with Cushion Top										
23¼"	18½"	22⅞"	15K2418PMBFCW	\$1910	\$1925	\$1935	\$1944	\$1958	\$1972	\$1987

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mobile Pedestal				
23¼"	18½"	26"	15K2418PMPBFW	\$1803

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Four dual-wheel casters
- Anti-tip device in bottom file drawer
- Base rail on front side
- Upholstered cushion top on applicable model: upholstery fabric (except Leather)
▶ See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.
COM yardage = 0.50 yard

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
▶ See page 321 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Upholstery grade (include for cushion top pedestal only)
- ⑦ Upholstery designator (include for cushion top pedestal only)

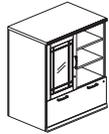
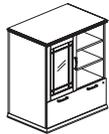
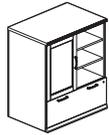
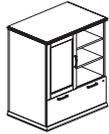
Vertical Storage

Pricing

43"H

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	37"	42 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K3743VHSLW	\$3586
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	42 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K3643VHSLW	\$3568
Multi-Storage with Glass Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	37"	42 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K3743VHSLGW	\$3918
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	42 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K3643VHSLGW	\$3899

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file drawer
- Finished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers
- One adjustable shelf behind door
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 3 Pull option:
▶ See page 321 for designators.
- 4 Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawer and door, key random (+\$59)
KSB = Locking drawer and door, key specific (+\$15)
XKRB = Locking drawer, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawer, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$22)
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

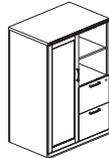
Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

54"H

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Storage/Wardrobe				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	37"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3754VWSFW	\$3983
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3654VWSFW	\$3967

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Two file drawers
- Wood door
- Lock in file drawer (locks both file drawers)
- Finished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Coat rod and one adjustable shelf behind door (30"H clearance for coat)
- One adjustable shelf in open compartment

How to Specify

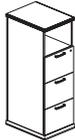
- 1 Model
- 2 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 3 Pull option:
▶ See page 321 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+\$59)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+\$15); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Vertical Storage

Pricing

54"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Vertical File with Open Storage Compartment				
<i>For Freestanding Applications</i>				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	19"	54 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	15K1954VSF3W	\$2808
<i>For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications</i>				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18"	54 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	15K1854VSF3W	\$2789

Features	➤ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Three file drawers
- Finished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 321 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$22);
specify lock core separately
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

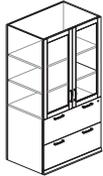
Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Shelf Storage/Lateral File				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	67"	15K3668VHF2W	\$4409

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file
- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two lateral file drawers with reinforced drawer bottoms
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
▶ See page 321 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+\$59)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+\$15); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$22); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

▶ See page 360.

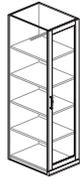
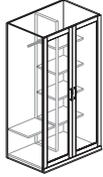
For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Double-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	67"	15K3668VHHW	\$4087
Single-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
Hinged Right				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18"	67"	15K1868VWHRW	\$2971
Hinged Left				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18"	67"	15K1868VWHLW	\$2971

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 360.

Single door unit can be used as a wardrobe by removing the top three shelves.

For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

Features	➤See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Coat rod
- Base rail on front side only
- Four shelves in single-door unit and right side of double-door unit (three adjustable/removable shelves; bottom shelf is fixed)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$58)
KSB = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Horizontal Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
36"W				
13 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	15K1436SHOW	\$789



72"W				
13 ⁷ / ₈ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	15K1472SHOW	\$1208

Standard Includes

- Finished back
- Two storage compartments in 36"W model; four storage compartments in 72"W model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Accommodates project trays in storage compartments.

▶ See page 361.

Horizontal organizers are stackable; recommended not to exceed three high.

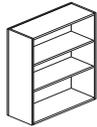
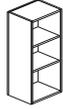
Cannot be used in conjunction with a highback organizer.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"W				
14"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCOW	\$987
36"W				
14"	36"	38½"	15K3638BCOW	\$1319

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

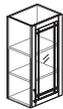
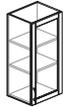
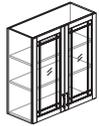
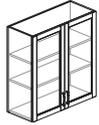
▶ See page 359.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

With Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Double Wood Doors				
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3638BCHW	\$2170
Double Glass Doors				
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3638BCHGW	\$2884
Single Wood Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHRW	\$1665
Hinged Left				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHLW	\$1665
Single Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHRGW	\$1980
Hinged Left				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHLGW	\$1980

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
▶ See page 321 for designators.
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$58)
KSB = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

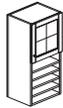
▶ See page 359.

Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCSHRW	\$1705
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCSHLW	\$1705
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCSHRFW	\$2028
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCSHLFW	\$2028
Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCSHRGW	\$2028
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCSHLGW	\$2028

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

▶ See page 359.

Project trays

▶ See page 361.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

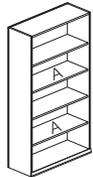
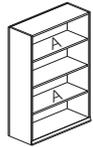
- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- 3 Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$58)
KSB = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
One Shelf				
15¼"	36"	27¾"	15K3628BCOFW	\$1085
Three Shelves				
15¼"	36"	52"	15K3652BCOFW	\$1753
Four Shelves				
15¼"	36"	67"	15K3668BCOFW	\$2115

Note: "A" indicates adjustable shelves.

For use on floor only; can be used in freestanding and ganging applications.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

▶ See page 359.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- ¾" thick shelves
- Base rail on front side only
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

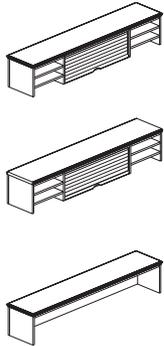
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Lowback Organizers and Transaction Counter

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lowback Organizers				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K7315LBS	\$2647
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K7215LBS	\$2636
Transaction Counter				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K7315TC	\$1834

For use on 72"W desks, credenzas, or worksurfaces.

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs 1/2" on all four sides; ganging organizer overhangs 1/2" on the front edge only.

Storage compartments in lowback organizer accommodate project trays.
▶ See page 361.

Standard Includes

Lowback Organizer

- Finished back
- Receding tambour door (wood) in center section (non-locking)
- Two fixed shelves in right and left compartments

Transaction Counter

- Finished back
- Tackboard on user side: Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 4 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

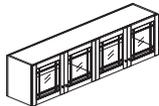
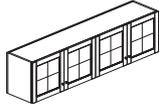
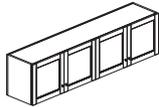
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall Mount or Suspended

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHW	\$1436
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHW	1993
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHW	2686
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHW	2962
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHFW	\$1870
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHFW	2918
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHFW	3195
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHFW	3361
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHGW	\$1870
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHGW	2918
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHGW	3195
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHGW	3361

Related Products:

W	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Bracket			
72"	KAC72WMB	Bracket can be cut-to-size to accommodate cabinets less than 72" wide.	\$88

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

▶ See page 359.

Wall-mount bracket must be specified separately for wall-mount models.

Mounts flush to the wall

Standard Includes

- Full-height back panel
- Mounting hardware (suspended model only)

How to Specify

Cabinet

- ① Model
- ② Support type:
M = Wall mount
S = Suspended
- ③ Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- ④ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- ⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$58 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

Wall-Mount Bracket

- ① Model

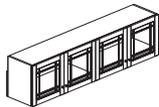
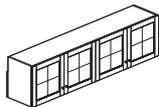
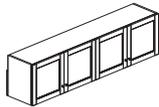
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMW	\$1436
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMW	1993
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMW	2686
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMW	2962
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMFV	\$1870
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMFV	2918
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMFV	3195
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMFV	3361
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMGW	\$1870
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMGW	2918
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMGW	3195
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMGW	3361

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Strip				
1⅜"		18½"	DF0119CPFS	Can be applied to back edge of cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket; metal with black finish. \$50

Standard Includes

- ¾-height back panel

How to Specify

Overhead Storage

- Model
- Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$58 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
- Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

Filler Strip

- Model

IMPORTANT: Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

▶ See the Systems Price List.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

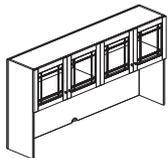
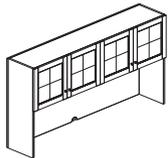
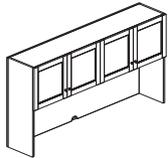
▶ See page 359.

Highback Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHW	\$3115
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHW	3238
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHW	3803
14¾"	95¾"	38⅞"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHW	4507
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅞"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHW	5144
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHFW	\$3470
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHFW	3641
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHFW	4132
14¾"	95¾"	38⅞"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHFW	4874
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅞"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHFW	5684
Glass Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHGW	3470
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHGW	3641
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅞"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHGW	4132
14¾"	95¾"	38⅞"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHGW	4874
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅞"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHGW	5684

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile.

If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

▶ See page 359.

108"W unit accommodate two AC5218 tackboards or smaller and two KCU49 task lights or smaller.

▶ See page 368.

Tackboards

▶ See page 358.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Cord management grommet in upper and lower center of back panel
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons; assembly required.

How to Specify

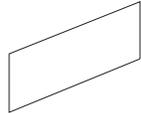
- ① Model
- ② Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$58 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric		Upholstery Fabric	
						Gr. A-E	Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6	Gr. 4-6
Tackboards									
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBK	\$241	\$265	\$271	\$309	
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBK	272	296	302	340	
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBK	328	352	358	396	
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBK	333	357	363	401	
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBK	317	377	392	487	
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBK	349	409	424	519	
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC8216TBK	396	468	486	600	
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC9416TBK	459	531	549	663	

Mounts on back panel of highback or wall with dual-lock fasteners.

Backside of tackboards feature vertical channels in both ends and center to provide cable management access for task light cords.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

- See page 378 for panel fabrics.
- See page 382 for COM policy.
- See Seating Price List for upholstery fabrics; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Features	➤ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Tackboard

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric designator

Component Tops

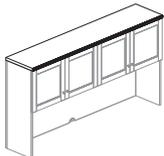
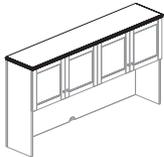
Pricing

For Use on Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overheads

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"D				
For Freestanding Applications				
15¼"	36⅞"	1⅜"	15K1537CPTW	\$527
15¼"	54⅞"	1⅜"	15K1555CPTW	577
15¼"	66⅞"	1⅜"	15K1567CPTW	618
15¼"	72⅞"	1⅜"	15K1573CPTW	669
15¼"	84⅞"	1⅜"	15K1585CPTW	724
15¼"	96⅞"	1⅜"	15K1597CPTW	859
15¼"	108⅞"	1⅜"	15K15109CPTW	1043
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
15¼"	35⅞"	1⅜"	15K1536CPTW	\$516
15¼"	53⅞"	1⅜"	15K1554CPTW	563
15¼"	65⅞"	1⅜"	15K1566CPTW	607
15¼"	71⅞"	1⅜"	15K1572CPTW	656
15¼"	83⅞"	1⅜"	15K1584CPTW	711
15¼"	95⅞"	1⅜"	15K1596CPTW	847
15¼"	107⅞"	1⅜"	15K15108CPTW	1030



Freestanding models have a rim that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired on bookcase, overhead cabinets, and highback organizers.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

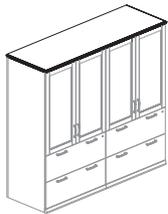
Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
24"D				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2419CPTW	\$602
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2437CPTW	649
24 ¹ / ₈ "	54 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2455CPTW	717
24 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2473CPTW	802
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2418CPTW	\$587
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2436CPTW	638
24 ¹ / ₈ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2454CPTW	704
24 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2472CPTW	791

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired 24"D vertical storage units.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Accessories

Pricing

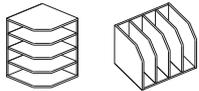
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Project Tray				
13"	16¼"	27⁄8"	15K1216T	\$271



Storage Cubby				
13⅞"	13⅞"	16¾"	15K1317SMC	\$847



Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Desks

For Use with 31x67 Single-Pedestal Desk

20⅞"	13½"	¾"	15K2014SHW	\$226
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 37x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk

20⅞"	16¼"	¾"	15K2016SHW	\$233
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 43x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk or 37x73 Single-Pedestal Desk

26⅞"	16¼"	¾"	15K2616SHW	\$251
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 48x73 or 42x73 Extended Single-Pedestal Desk

32⅞"	16¼"	¾"	15K3216SHW	\$281
------	------	----	-------------------	-------



Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Credenzas

For Use with 24x72 or 24x73 Single-Pedestal Credenza

217⁄16"	16¼"	¾"	15K2116SHW	\$233
---------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 24x66 or 24x67 Single-Pedestal Credenza

217⁄16"	13½"	¾"	15K2114SHW	\$226
---------	------	----	-------------------	-------



Project trays can be used individually or stacked. They can be freestanding or used in storage compartments of bookcase organizers, lowback organizers, and horizontal organizers.

Tackboards should not extend behind the storage cubbies.

Pre-bored holes in single-pedestal desk or credenza will accommodate either one or two shelves.

Standard Includes

Storage Cubby

- Finished on all sides
- Opening between shelves is 39⁄16"
- Fixed shelves

Shelves

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%); available on project tray and storage cubby only
- ③ Finish designator

Tables

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-8
 †† GSA SIN 711-9
 ††† GSA SIN 711-11
 FSC-C010590 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Round Conference Table Top ††				
42" diameter		1¾"	15K42RD	\$1944
Cylinder Base †††				
Wood				
16" diameter		27½"	CBS2716CYW	\$1035
Laminate				
16" diameter		27½"	CBS2716CYL	\$1035
Occasional Table †				
24"	24"	20⅛"	15K2424CN	\$919



Features	▶ See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6

Standard Includes

- Occasional table ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Table Top or Occasional Table

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Cylinder Base

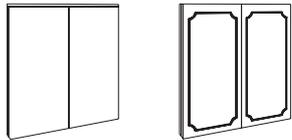
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%); available on wood cylinder base only
- 3 Finish designator

Additional bases are available for the round table top.
 ▶ See the Tables Price List.

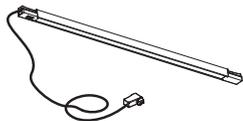
Casegoods



Freestanding Bookcases



Visual Boards with or without Molding



LED Lights



Task Lights



▶ See page

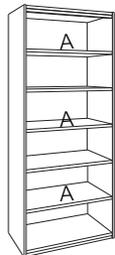
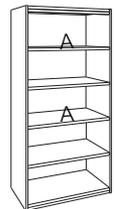
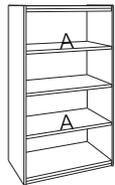
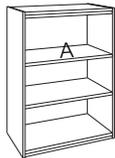
Freestanding Bookcases	364
Visual Boards	365
LED Lighting Product Info	366
LED Lighting Pricing	367
Task Lights	368

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents	▶ See page 363
Visual Boards	365
LED Lighting	366
Task Lights	368



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Shelf Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Shelf Bookcases					
13"	36"	30"	12 ³ / ₁₆ "	B-2B-3630	\$982
Three-Shelf Bookcases (one adjustable shelf)					
13"	36"	48"	13 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	B-3B-3648	\$1254
Four-Shelf Bookcases (two adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	60"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	B-4B-3660	\$1484
Five-Shelf Bookcases (two adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	72"	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	B-5B-3672	\$1798
Six-Shelf Bookcases (three adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	84"	12 ³ / ₈ "	B-6B-3684	\$2058

Standard Includes

- 1"-thick shelves (Inside shelf width is 34¹/₂")
- Leveling glides
- Unfinished back
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

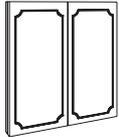
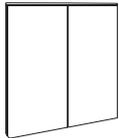
Bookcases are for freestanding application. Adjustable shelves, indicated with an "A", adjust up or down 2".

Visual Boards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents	▶ See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases	364
LED Lighting	366
Task Lights	368



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Visual Board without Molding				
4 1/4"	48"	48"	AVB-4848W	\$2828

Visual Board with Molding				
4 1/4"	48"	48"	AVB-4848WM	\$2861

Related Product:

Projection Screen for Use with Visual Board				
42"			PS1	\$172

Standard Includes

Visual Board

- Two doors
- Metal frame: black
- White porcelain on steel writing surface
- Tackable fabric-covered panels on inside doors
- Fabric on tack panels is Guilford FR701-408 black
- Set of 4 dry erase markers and eraser
- Hardware
- Pegs on inside of doors for hanging flip charts
- Full length black door hinges

Projection Screen

- White non-glare surface

How to Specify

Visual Board

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Projection Screen

- ① Model

Table of Contents	▶ See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases	364
Visual Boards	365
Task Lights	368

Details



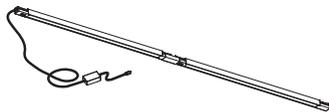
LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, highback organizers, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:
 16"W models include 56 LEDs
 24"W models include 104 LEDs
 30"W models include 132 LEDs
 62"W models include 264 LEDs

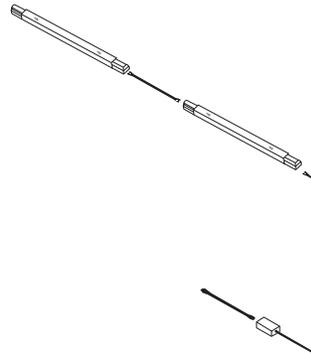
All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



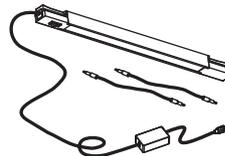
16", 24", and 30"W standard LED light fixtures include a 6' cord with an 3¼"W x 1½"D x 1½"H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W standard LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4½"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



Daisy chain application requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.



Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4½"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.



Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

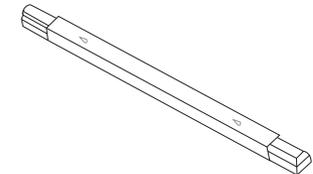
Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of Fluent highback support assemblies and metal overhead storage cabinets.



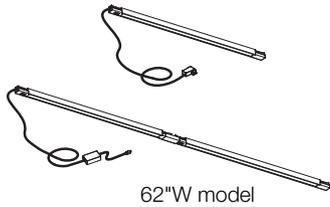
Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood highback organizers and overhead storage.

LED Lighting

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

Table of Contents	▶ See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases	364
Visual Boards	365
Task Lights	368



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Standard LED Lights					
1"	15½"	1"	KCU16TLKL †	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$277
	23¾"	1"	KCU25TLKL	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	315
	30½"	1"	KCU33TLKL	For use with 36"–54"W units. 132 LED lights.	398
	62"	1"	KCU63TLKL	For use with 72"–90"W units. 264 LED lights.	611

Daisy Chain LED Lights

Starter Units

1"	15½"	1"	KCU16TLKLG S	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$324
	23¾"		KCU25TLKLG S	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	369
	30½"		KCU33TLKLG S	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	466

Add-On Units

1"	15½"	1"	KCU16TLKLGA	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	225
	23¾"		KCU25TLKLGA	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	258
	30½"		KCU33TLKLGA	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	326



Standard Includes

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
 - 6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
 - Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

- ① Model

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents	▶ See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases	364
Visual Boards	365
LED Lighting	366



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Standard Task Lights				
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU25TL 	\$178
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	35"	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU37TL	191
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU49TL 	201
For Use in Chicago				
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU25TLC	\$257
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	35"	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU37TLC	271
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU49TLC	280

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
14 watt on 23"W light;
21 watt on 35"W light;
28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch in center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration;
Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

- ① Model

All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

FINISHES & MATERIALS

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



▶ See page

Program Overview	370
Wood Finishes	371
Special Wood Finishes	372
Characteristics & Care	373
Laminate	374
Customer-Specified (CSL)	375
Paint, Non-Paint, and Polypropylene Finishes	376
Panel Fabrics	377
Fabric Application	377
Colorways	378
Leather	381
COM and COL	382

Program Overview

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Wood Finishes	▶ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Panel Fabrics	378

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood Finishes

Key:

● = Standard finish

Price Group	Cherry				Maple		Oak		Walnut				Sapele		Zebrawood		
	MC Amber*	CC Cordoba*	MH Mocha*	SC Sedona*	IM Brighton*	TM Huntington*	CO Canyon	YO Monterey	ES Espresso*	MW Midtown*	TW Tribeca*	NW Tuscan	UW Urban*	CS Coco	SS Sienna	CZ Clear	
Definition	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
Fluent	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Innsbruck	●		●														
President									●	●	●	●					
Senator	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●					
Transcend	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●			
Universal																	
-Bookcases	●		●						●								
-Visual Boards without Molding	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
-Visual Boards with Molding	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●					

* Available on models specified with the FSC-certified wood option.

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact **By Design** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤ See page 370 for program overview.

➤ See page 373 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

GSA Non-Contract

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:

- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:

- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	Sapele
Price Group	1	1	1	2
Arpeggio	•	•		
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Keyboard Drawers		•		
Perks Center Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **\$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish

Approval Process:

- ① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the \$300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.
- ② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
- ③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of \$300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Panel Fabrics	378

How to Specify

- ① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.
- ② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).
- ③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood Finishes

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.

➤ See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are flat cut and applied book and center matched, except for Tuscan Walnut which is quarter cut.

Cherry veneers are slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Oak veneer is quarter cut.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Panel Fabrics	378

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain												Solid												CSL		
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Cherry	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Oak	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear ZebraWood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fluent	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
President								●	●		●																
Senator	●	●	●	●				●	●		●																
Transcend	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●															

	Pattern															
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	808 Neutral Santos	807 Nickel Evolv	873 Silicon Evolv	805 Tawny Legacy	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fluent	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Woodgrain:

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

CSL:

➤ See page 375 for customer-specified laminate.

Laminate

Customer Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available select products.

- See page 374 for availability.
- Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.

- Contact **By Design** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of work-surfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Panel Fabrics	378

How to Specify

- ① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.
- ② **Finish type:** For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
 - ZFMA1** = Formica
 - ZLMT1** = Lamin-Art
 - ZLTC1** = Lamitech
 - ZNEV1** = Nevamar
 - ZPTE1** = Pionite
 - ZWST1** = Wilsonart
- ③ **Finish designator:** For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint, Non-Paint, and Polypropylene Finishes

Key:
● = Standard finish

	405 Designer White		462 Cinder		501 Platinum Metallic		511 Silver Satin Metallic		514 Carbon Metallic		544 Silver Pearl		405 Designer White		AB Antique Bronze		MB Matte Black		SN Satin Nickel		SS Silver Satin		486 Clear Anodized		487 Brushed Nickel		490 Polished Chrome						
	Solid Paint				Metallic Paint				Polypropylene				Non-Paint																				
Definition pulls		●			●		●	●																						●	●	●	
Fluent																																	
-Storage	●																																
-Metal parts						●																											
-Pulls																						●											
-Worksurfaces rim (LY)												●																					
President pulls																						●											
Senator pulls																						●											
Transcend pulls								●														●	●										

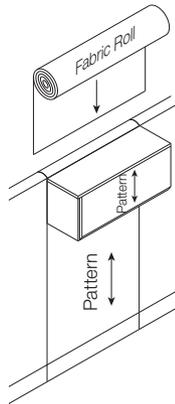
IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Panel Fabrics

Fabric Application

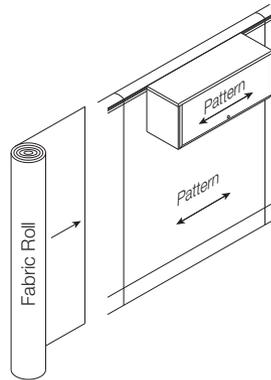
Wood Finishes	▶ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Panel Fabrics	378

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.

▶ Please contact **By Design**.

Panel Fabrics

Colorways

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Panel fabrics apply to:

- Tackboards
- Fluent workwalls

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
 Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Backing: Light acrylic
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
 Cleaning: WS
 Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
 Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
 Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
 Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
 Backing: Light acrylic
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
 Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
 Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
 Cleaning: WS
 Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
 Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: None
 Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: None
 Cleaning: WS
 Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Wood Finishes	▶ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Fabric Application	377

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	List Price per yard
A	\$35
B	46
C	53
D	71
E*	108

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
 800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
 866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

- Model: **KOPNLCUTYDG** = panel fabric
- Fabric grade
- Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Backing: Light acrylic
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
 Cleaning: WS

- 10350 Atlantic
- 10351 Driftwood
- 10352 Honeycomb
- 10353 Indigo
- 10354 Khaki
- 10355 Kiwi
- 10356 Lead
- 10357 Mandarin
- 10358 Palm
- 10359 Rattan
- 10360 Sequoia
- 10361 Slate
- 10362 Spa
- 10363 Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
 Cleaning: WS

- 10320 Clam
- 10321 Eucalyptus
- 10322 Goldust
- 10323 Graphite
- 10325 Seal
- 10326 Heron
- 10327 Tan
- 10328 Taupestone
- 10329 Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
 Cleaning: WS

- 2202 Wrought Iron
- 2216 Paraffin
- 2222 Twine
- 2229 Thunder
- 2239 Spun Gold
- 2240 Wasabi
- 2244 Titanium
- 2250 Truffle
- 2266 Copper
- 2275 Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
 Cleaning: WS
 Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

- 25401 Aloe
- 25402 Azure
- 25403 Calla
- 25404 Coastal
- 25405 Delft
- 25406 Dove
- 25407 Dragon
- 24608 Eureka
- 25409 Fern
- 25410 Harbour
- 25411 Lily
- 25412 Lime
- 25413 Midnight
- 25414 Nectar
- 25415 Patina
- 25416 Putty
- 25417 Roast
- 25418 Roma
- 25419 Rubine
- 25420 Sketch
- 25421 Tanzanite
- 25422 Taupe
- 25423 Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
 Cleaning: WS

- 10450 Bark
- 10451 Ecu
- 10452 Fog
- 10453 Midnight
- 10454 Mink
- 10455 Olive
- 10456 Orchid
- 10457 Pearl
- 10458 Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
 Cleaning: S

- 25302 Egyptian
- 25303 Cashmere
- 25304 Chiffon
- 25305 Shantung
- 25306 Twill
- 25307 Dupioni
- 25308 Angora
- 25309 Tweed
- 25310 Worsted

Wood Finishes	▶ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Fabric Application	377

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D

- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Panel Fabrics

List

Colorways, continued

Wood Finishes	▶ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Fabric Application	377

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
 Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
 Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
 Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ▶ Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie

800.727.6770
 www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
 www.knolltextiles.com

Align

Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
 Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
 Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	Carnegie Number
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line

KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
 Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
 Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect

KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
 Content: 100% recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: None
 Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Leather

Wood Finishes	▶ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Panel Fabrics	378

Leather applies to:

- President

Leather Tops & Pulls

Davenport Leather

- 70105 Bark
- 70109 Austin
- 70111 Brown
- 70112 Atlantis
- 70115 Black

Heritage Leather

- 81002 Carnelian
- 81005 Carob
- 81028 Sorrel
- 81041 Rosewood
- 81060 Avocado
- 81075 Titan
- 81076 Navy

Showcase Leather

- 80104 Bonton
- 80109 Bittersweet
- 80110 Jet

Customer's Own Material (COL) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	▶ See page 371
Laminates	374
Paints	376
Panel Fabrics	378

Customer's Own Material:

Customer's Own Material (COM) is available on cushion-top pedestals and tackboards. Materials with heavy backings and vinylized fabrics are not recommended.

Kimball Office recommends that a sample be submitted for application approval prior to an order being placed. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7". Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference "application approval" and send to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Office approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the material.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COM must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished covers.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric or leather that may not be suitable for application to product.

Where to ship COM:

▶ See the applicable pricing page for yardage requirements.

For Fluent, Priority, and Transcend cushion-top pedestals, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

For Casegoods tackboards, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 11
1620 Cherry Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Tag all materials with:
• Kimball Office/Dealer's Name
• Purchase Order Number

Preapproved COM:

▶ Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:

- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available on President as a special quote.

▶ Contact **By Design** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Customer's Own Leather specifications are based on average hide size of 44-50 square feet.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COL must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

Where to ship COL:

Send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office—Salem
200 Kimball Blvd.
Salem, IN 47167

Tag all materials with:
• Dealer's Name
• Purchase Order Number

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

**Government Sales
Customer Service**
800.647.2010

	▶ See page
Terms and Conditions	384
Asset Tag Locations	384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387
Model Number Index	388

Terms and Conditions

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- “Ship to” address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimballoffice.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 2, 2013, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Product Warranty	➤See page 386
Operating Load Capacities	387
Model Number Index	388

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on all Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Terms and Conditions

continued

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ▶See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Product Warranty	▶See page 386
Operating Load Capacities	387
Model Number Index	388

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

►See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by

Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, mesh, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie Fabrics
- Itsa Mesh
- Campos Mesh

1-Year Warranty

- Fit lounge and headrest

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms & Conditions ►See page 384

Operating Load Capacities 387

Model Number Index 388

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
 ATTN: Customer Service
 1600 Royal Street
 Jasper, Indiana 47549
 Telephone: 800.482.1818
 800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 384
Product Warranty	386
Model Number Index	388

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W-72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or and shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H-60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test and X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Model Number Index

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
15K10838HBHFW	357	15K24108WSS	339	15K2473CRF	335	15K3743VHSLGW	344	15K7218SOHMF	356
15K10838HBHGW	357	15K24109WSS	339	15K2473CSF	334	15K3743VHSLW	344	15K7218SOHMGW	356
15K10838HBHW	357	15K2418CPTW	360	15K2473WSS	339	15K3754VWSFW	345	15K7218SOHMMW	356
15K1216T	361	15K2418PMBFCW	343	15K2484WSS	339	15K3773DDF	328	15K7218SOHW	355
15K1228SSW	340	15K2418PMPBFW	343	15K2485WSS	339	15K3773DDFA	328	15K7238HBHFW	357
15K1317SMC	361	15K2418PUBBFW	341	15K2496WSS	339	15K3773DLF	330	15K7238HBHGW	357
15K1436SHOW	349	15K2418PUFFW	341	15K2497WSS	339	15K3773DLFA	329	15K7238HBHW	357
15K1472SHOW	349	15K2418PUPSLW	341	15K2536BEF	333	15K3773DPLF	331	15K7315LBSW	354
15K15108CPTW	359	15K2419CPTW	360	15K2536BEX	333	15K3773DPRF	331	15K7315TCW	354
15K15109CPTW	359	15K2424CN	362	15K2542BEF	333	15K3773DRF	330	15K8438HBHFW	357
15K1536CPTW	359	15K2425MPW	340	15K2542BEX	333	15K3773DRFA	329	15K8438HBHGW	357
15K1537CPTW	359	15K2436CPTW	360	15K2543RLEF	332	15K3773DULF	331	15K8438HBHW	357
15K1554CPTW	359	15K2436LFF4	337	15K2543RREF	332	15K3773DURF	331	15K9638HBHFW	357
15K1555CPTW	359	15K2436LFM2W	342	15K2548BEF	333	15K3773WSPL	338	15K9638HBHGW	357
15K1566CPTW	359	15K2436PUBBFLW	342	15K2548BEX	333	15K3773WSPR	338	15K9638HBHW	357
15K1567CPTW	359	15K2436PUHSLW	342	15K2549RLEF	332	15K3773WSUL	338	80K05WMH	238
15K1572CPTW	359	15K2436PUHW	342	15K2549RREF	332	15K3773WSUR	338	80K151840VOBCHL	215
15K1573CPTW	359	15K2436WSS	339	15K2616SHW	361	15K4225MPW	340	80K151840VOBCHLG	216
15K1584CPTW	359	15K2437CPTW	360	15K3025MPW	340	15K42RD	362	80K151840VOBCHLR	217
15K1585CPTW	359	15K2437LFF2	337	15K3167DDF	328	15K4373DDFA	328	80K151840VOBCHR	215
15K1596CPTW	359	15K2437LFF4	337	15K3167DLF	330	15K4373DLFA	329	80K151840VOBCHRG	216
15K1597CPTW	359	15K2437WSS	339	15K3167DRF	330	15K4373DRFA	329	80K151840VOBCHRR	217
15K1838BCHLW	351	15K2454CPTW	360	15K3216SHW	361	15K4825MPW	340	80K151840VOBCO	218
15K1838BCHLW	351	15K2455CPTW	360	15K3618SOHFW	355	15K5418SOHFW	355	80K151840VOHL	209
15K1838BCHRGW	351	15K2466CKF	334	15K3618SOHGW	355	15K5418SOHGW	355	80K151840VOHLG	210
15K1838BCHR	351	15K2466CLF	336	15K3618SOHMF	356	15K5418SOHMF	356	80K151840VOHLR	211
15K1838BCOW	350	15K2466CRF	335	15K3618SOHMGW	356	15K5418SOHMGW	356	80K151840VOHR	209
15K1838BCSHLW	352	15K2466CSF	334	15K3618SOHMMW	356	15K5418SOHMMW	356	80K151840VOHRG	210
15K1838BCSHLW	352	15K2467CKF	334	15K3618SOHW	355	15K5418SOHW	355	80K151840VOHRR	211
15K1838BCSHLW	352	15K2467CLF	336	15K3625MPW	340	15K6618SOHFW	355	80K151849VOBCHL	215
15K1838BCSHRFW	352	15K2467CRF	335	15K3628BCOFW	353	15K6618SOHGW	355	80K151849VOBCHLG	216
15K1838BCSHRGW	352	15K2467CSF	334	15K3638BCHGW	351	15K6618SOHMF	356	80K151849VOBCHLR	217
15K1838BCSHRW	352	15K2472CKF	334	15K3638BCHW	351	15K6618SOHMGW	356	80K151849VOBCHR	215
15K1854VSF3W	346	15K2472CLF	336	15K3638BCOW	350	15K6618SOHMMW	356	80K151849VOBCHRG	216
15K1868VWHLW	348	15K2472CPTW	360	15K3643VHSLGW	344	15K6618SOHW	355	80K151849VOBCHRR	217
15K1868VWHRW	348	15K2472CRF	335	15K3643VHSLW	344	15K6638HBHFW	357	80K151849VOBCO	218
15K1954VSF3W	346	15K2472CSF	334	15K3652BCOFW	353	15K6638HBHGW	357	80K151849VOHL	209
15K2014SHW	361	15K2472WSS	339	15K3654VWSFW	345	15K6638HBHW	357	80K151849VOHLG	210
15K2016SHW	361	15K2473CKF	334	15K3668BCOFW	353	15K7215LBSW	354	80K151849VOHLR	211
15K2114SHW	361	15K2473CLF	336	15K3668VHF2W	347	15K7218SOHFW	355	80K151849VOHR	209
15K2116SHW	361	15K2473CPTW	360	15K3668VHHW	348	15K7218SOHGW	355	80K151849VOHRG	210

Model Number Index

continued

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
80K151849VOHRR	211	80K153052VOS	212	80K153649VOSR	214	80K221527PFHL	169	80K221878V41L	185
80K153018SOH	219, 221, 223	80K153052VOSG	213	80K153650V38	199	80K221527PFHR	169	80K221878V41LG	186
80K153018SOO	231	80K153052VOSR	214	80K153652VOBCO	218	80K221527PFO	168	80K221878V41LR	187
80K153018SOS	225, 227, 229	80K153610SH	233	80K153652VOH	209	80K221527PMBBF	162	80K221878V41R	185
80K153020PFS	157	80K153618SOH	219, 221, 223	80K153652VOHG	210	80K221527PMFF	164	80K221878V41RG	186
80K153020PFSG	158	80K153618SOO	231	80K153652VOHR	211	80K221527PMT	175	80K221878V41RR	187
80K153020PFSR	159	80K153618SOS	225, 227, 229	80K153652VOS	212	80K221528PUBBF	162	80K2222ENG	236
80K153028SOH	220, 222, 224	80K153620PFS	157	80K153652VOSG	213	80K221528PUFBBF	163	80K2222ENW	236
80K153028SOO	231	80K153620PFSG	158	80K153652VOSR	214	80K221528PUFF	164	80K222442V32	188
80K153028SOS	226, 228, 230	80K153620PFSR	159	80K154420PFS	157	80K221528PUHL	169	80K222442V33	188
80K153039PFBCS	182	80K153622SH	233, 234	80K154420PFSG	158	80K221528PUHR	169	80K222450V32	188
80K153039PFBCSG	183	80K153628SOH	220, 222, 224	80K154420PFSR	159	80K221528PUO	168	80K222450V33	188
80K153039PFBCSR	184	80K153628SOO	231	80K155410SH	233	80K221528PUTL	175	80K222469V91	188
80K153039PUBCS	182	80K153628SOS	226, 228, 230	80K155418SOH	219, 221, 223	80K221528PUTR	175	80K222469V92	188
80K153039PUBCSG	183	80K153639PFBCS	182	80K155418SOO	231	80K221827PFBBF	162	80K222469V93	189
80K153039PUBCSR	184	80K153639PFBCSG	183	80K155418SOS	225, 227, 229	80K221827PFFBBF	163	80K222469V94	189
80K153040VBCO	218	80K153639PFBCSR	184	80K155422SH	233, 234	80K221827PFFF	164	80K222469V95	190
80K153040VOH	209	80K153639PUBCS	182	80K155428SOH	220, 222, 224	80K221827PFHL	169	80K222469V96	190
80K153040VOHG	210	80K153639PUBCSG	183	80K155428SOO	231	80K221827PFHR	169	80K222478V91	188
80K153040VOHR	211	80K153639PUBCSR	184	80K155428SOS	226, 228, 230	80K221827PFO	168	80K222478V92	188
80K153040VOS	212	80K153640VBCO	218	80K157210SH	233	80K221828PUBBF	162	80K222478V93	189
80K153040VOSG	213	80K153640VOH	209	80K157218SOH	219, 221, 223	80K221828PUFBBF	163	80K222478V94	189
80K153040VOSR	214	80K153640VOHG	210	80K157218SOS	225, 227, 229	80K221828PUFF	164	80K222478V95	190
80K153042VOBCO	218	80K153640VOHR	211	80K157222SH	233, 234	80K221828PUHL	169	80K222478V96	190
80K153042VOH	209	80K153640VOS	212	80K157228SOH	220, 222, 224	80K221828PUHR	169	80K2228LAP	150
80K153042VOHG	210	80K153640VOSG	213	80K157228SOS	226, 228, 230	80K221828PUO	168	80K223020PFBBF	155
80K153042VOHR	211	80K153640VOSR	214	80K159018SOH	219, 221, 223	80K221828PUTL	175	80K223020PFO	156
80K153042VOS	212	80K153642V38	199	80K159018SOS	225, 227, 229	80K221828PUTR	175	80K223020PFS	157
80K153042VOSG	213	80K153642VOBCO	218	80K159022SH	234	80K221850V40	185	80K223020PFSG	158
80K153042VOSR	214	80K153642VOH	209	80K159028SOH	220, 222, 224	80K221850V41L	185	80K223020PFSR	159
80K153049VOBCO	218	80K153642VOHG	210	80K159028SOS	226, 228, 230	80K221850V41LG	186	80K223020PMS	157
80K153049VOH	209	80K153642VOHR	211	80K1854CSG	236	80K221850V41LR	187	80K223020PMSG	158
80K153049VOHG	210	80K153642VOS	212	80K1854CSW	236	80K221850V41R	185	80K223020PMSR	159
80K153049VOHR	211	80K153642VOSG	213	80K2112MP	152	80K221850V41RG	186	80K223027PFBBLF	167
80K153049VOS	212	80K153642VOSR	214	80K2112MPT	153	80K221850V41RR	187	80K223027PFH	169
80K153049VOSG	213	80K153649VOBCO	218	80K22108WSS1	144	80K221869V41L	185	80K223027PFHG	170
80K153049VOSR	214	80K153649VOH	209	80K2210LAP	150	80K221869V41LG	186	80K223027PFHR	171
80K153052VOBCO	218	80K153649VOHG	210	80K221521PMPFC	161	80K221869V41LR	187	80K223027PFLF	165
80K153052VOH	209	80K153649VOHR	211	80K221527PFBBF	162	80K221869V41R	185	80K223027PFMF	166
80K153052VOHG	210	80K153649VOS	212	80K221527PFFBBF	163	80K221869V41RG	186	80K223027PFO	168
80K153052VOHR	211	80K153649VOSG	213	80K221527PFFF	164	80K221869V41RR	187	80K223027PFS	172

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
80K223027PFGS	173	80K223078V86	196	80K223650V34	200	80K2712MP	152	80K2866WSS	142
80K223027PFSR	174	80K2230PC	160	80K223650V35	200	80K2712MPT	153	80K2866WSW1	145
80K223028PUBBLF	167	80K2230WSS1	144	80K223650V42	201	80K2810LAP	150	80K2866WSW2	145
80K223028PUH	169	80K223620PFBF	155	80K223650V43	202	80K281527PFBFBF	162	80K2872WSS	142
80K223028PUHG	170	80K223620PFO	156	80K223650V44	205	80K281527PFBFBF	163	80K2872WSW1	145
80K223028PUHR	171	80K223620PFS	157	80K223650V45	204	80K281527PFFF	164	80K2872WSW2	145
80K223028PULF	165	80K223620PFSG	158	80K223650V46	207	80K281527PMBBF	162	80K2878WSS	142
80K223028PUMF	166	80K223620PFSR	159	80K223650V47	203	80K281527PMFF	164	80K2878WSW1	145
80K223028PUO	168	80K223620PMS	157	80K223650V48	206	80K281528PUBBF	162	80K2878WSW2	145
80K223028PUS	172	80K223620PMSG	158	80K223669V43	202	80K281528PUFBFBF	163	80K2884WSS	142
80K223028PUSG	173	80K223627PFBBLF	167	80K223669V45	204	80K281528PUFF	164	80K2896WSS	142
80K223028PUSR	174	80K223627PFH	169	80K223669V47	203	80K281528PUTL	175	80K28LIR	151
80K223028PUT	176	80K223627PFHG	170	80K223669V49	207	80K281528PUTR	175	80K3026BCOF	208
80K223039PFH	179	80K223627PFHR	171	80K223669V85	206	80K281827PFBFBF	162	80K3042BCOF	208
80K223039PFHG	180	80K223627PFLF	165	80K223669V86	205	80K281827PFBFBF	163	80K3050BCOF	208
80K223039PFHR	181	80K223627PFMF	166	80K223678V43	202	80K281827PFFF	164	80K3069BCOF	208
80K223039PFLF	178	80K223627PFO	168	80K223678V45	204	80K281828PUBBF	162	80K3078BCOF	208
80K223039PUH	179	80K223627PFS	172	80K223678V47	203	80K281828PUFBFBF	163	80K3312MP	152
80K223039PUHG	180	80K223627PFSG	173	80K223678V49	207	80K281828PUFF	164	80K3312MPT	153
80K223039PUHR	181	80K223627PFSR	174	80K223678V85	206	80K281828PUTL	175	80K3410LAP	150
80K223039PULF	178	80K223628PUBBLF	167	80K223678V86	205	80K281828PUTR	175	80K341527PFBFBF	162
80K223050V34	191	80K223628PUH	169	80K2236PC	160	80K2828ENG	236	80K341527PFFF	164
80K223050V35	191	80K223628PUHG	170	80K2236WSS1	144	80K2828ENW	236	80K341528PUBBF	162
80K223050V42	192	80K223628PUHR	171	80K2238WSS2	143	80K2828LAP	150	80K341528PUFBFBF	163
80K223050V43	193	80K223628PULF	165	80K2240WSS2	143	80K283027PFBBLF	167	80K341528PUFBFBF	163
80K223050V44	196	80K223628PUMF	166	80K2244WSS2	143	80K283027PFLF	165	80K341528PUFF	164
80K223050V45	195	80K223628PUO	168	80K2246WSS2	143	80K283028PUBBLF	167	80K341528PUTL	175
80K223050V46	198	80K223628PUS	172	80K2250WSS1	144	80K283028PULF	165	80K341528PUTR	175
80K223050V47	194	80K223628PUSG	173	80K2250WSS2	143	80K283627PFBBLF	167	80K341827PFBFBF	162
80K223050V48	197	80K223628PUSR	174	80K2252WSS2	143	80K283627PFLF	165	80K341827PFBFBF	163
80K223069V43	193	80K223628PUT	176	80K2254WSS1	144	80K283628PUBBLF	167	80K341827PFFF	164
80K223069V45	195	80K223639PFH	179	80K2256WSS1	144	80K283628PULF	165	80K341828PUBBF	162
80K223069V47	194	80K223639PFHG	180	80K2256WSS2	143	80K2844WSWL2	146	80K341828PUFBFBF	163
80K223069V49	198	80K223639PFHR	181	80K2258WSS2	143	80K2844WSWR2	146	80K341828PUFF	164
80K223069V85	197	80K223639PFLF	178	80K2260WSS1	144	80K2850WSWL2	146	80K341828PUTL	175
80K223069V86	196	80K223639PUH	179	80K2266WSS1	144	80K2850WSWR2	146	80K341828PUTR	175
80K223078V43	193	80K223639PUHG	180	80K2272WSS1	144	80K2856WSWL2	146	80K3428LAP	150
80K223078V45	195	80K223639PUHR	181	80K2278WSS1	144	80K2856WSWR2	146	80K3434MGG	236
80K223078V47	194	80K223639PULF	178	80K2284WSS1	144	80K2860WSS	142	80K3434MGW	236
80K223078V49	198	80K223642V34	200	80K2290WSS1	144	80K2860WSW1	145	80K3460WSS	142
80K223078V85	197	80K223642V35	200	80K22LIR	151	80K2860WSW2	145	80K3460WSWEL	147

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
80K3460WSWER	147	80K5212MPT	153	AC4850VB	111	DF15102CPTFW	108	DF1850BCHLW	99
80K3466WSS	142	80K5212SR	154	AC5218TBK	96, 358	DF15102CPTW	108	DF1850BCHRG2W	100
80K3466WSWEL	147	80K5407SMC	232	AC5218TBKP	96	DF15108CPTFW	108	DF1850BCHRW	99
80K3466WSWER	147	80K5512MP	152	AC5718TBK	96, 358	DF15108CPTW	108	DF1850BCOW	98
80K3472DTRG	149	80K5512MPT	153	AC5718TBKP	96	DF1515PTH	112	DF1850BCSHLG2W	102
80K3472WSS	142	80K5812MP	152	AC6318TBK	96, 358	DF1518CPTW	108	DF1850BCSHLW	101
80K3472WSWEL	147	80K5812MPT	153	AC6318TBKP	96	DF1527CPBPW	86	DF1850BCSHRG2W	102
80K3472WSWER	147	80K5812SR	154	AC6918TBK	96, 358	DF1527MPW	82	DF1850BCSHRW	101
80K3478WSS	142	80K6512MP	152	AC6918TBKP	96	DF1530CPTW	108	DF1868CPFPW	106
80K3478WSWER	147	80K6512SR	154	AC8216TBK	96, 358	DF1536CPTW	108	DF1868VSHLW	103
80K3484WSS	142	80K7112MP	152	AC9416TBK	96, 358	DF1542CPTW	108	DF1868VSHRW	103
80K3496WSS	142	80K7112SR	154	ACAWBP1	72	DF1548CPTW	108	DF1868VWHLOS	103
80K34LR	151	80K79100RSU	237	ACGB1	86	DF1554CPTW	108	DF1868VWHLW	103
80K3607SMC	232	80K7982RSL	237	AVB-4848W	365	DF1560CPTW	108	DF1868VWHROS	103
80K361542V36	199	80K7982RSLR	237	AVB-4848WM	365	DF1566CPTW	108	DF1868VWHRW	103
80K361542V37	199	80K82123RSU	237	B-2B-3630	364	DF1572CPTFW	108	DF1879CPFPW	106
80K361550V36	199	80KELR1	238	B-3B-3648	364	DF1572CPTW	108	DF1879VSHLW	103
80K361550V37	199	80KHCDHM	235	B-4B-3660	364	DF1578CPTFW	108	DF1879VSHRW	103
80K3626BCOF	208	80KHFFHM	235	B-5B-3672	364	DF1578CPTW	108	DF1879VWHLOS	103
80K3642BCOF	208	80KHTSM	235	B-6B-3684	364	DF1584CPTFW	108	DF1879VWHLW	103
80K3650BCOF	208	80KNHM	235	CBM2804CF2	73	DF1584CPTW	108	DF1879VWHROS	103
80K3669BCOF	208	80KPFM	235	CBS2716CYL	362	DF1584WSTS	110	DF1879VWHRW	103
80K3678BCOF	208	80KPUMB1	238	CBS2716CYW	362	DF1590CPTFW	108	DF2315PUBBFW	83
80K3712MP	152	AC1216SH	98	CE2430CTK	112	DF1590CPTW	108	DF2315PUFFW	83
80K3712MPT	153	AC1228SH	98, 107	CE2436MCT	112	DF1596CPTFW	108	DF2318PUBBFW	83
80K3712SR	154	AC1234SH	98, 107	CE2436MUTW	87	DF1596CPTW	108	DF2318PUFFW	83
80K3878DTRG	149	AC2218CD	60, 330, 331	CE2448CT	112	DF1820CPFPW	93	DF2318PUOSW	83
80K3878WSV	148	AC2230CD	60, 328, 329, 330	DF0119CPFS	356	DF1827CPBPW	86	DF2318PUPPPFW	83
80K3912MP	152	AC2236CD	60, 328	DF0130CPFS	93	DF1827CPFPW	86	DF2328EPW	71
80K3912MPT	153	AC2448LC	111	DF0668VWHLW	103	DF1827MPW	82	DF2330LFM2W	85
80K3912SR	154	AC2806SFB	73, 338	DF0668VWHRW	103	DF1831CPFPW	93	DF2330PUHW	85
80K4312MP	152	AC2812SHB	73, 338	DF10227MPRW	77	DF1838BCHLG2W	100	DF2330PUOSW	85
80K4312MPT	153	AC2818TBK	96, 358	DF10227MPW	76	DF1838BCHLW	99	DF2336LFM2W	85
80K4444MGG	236	AC2818TBKP	96	DF10827MPRW	77	DF1838BCHRG2W	100	DF2336PUHW	85
80K4444MGW	236	AC3418TBK	96, 358	DF10827MPW	76	DF1838BCHRW	99	DF2336PUOSW	85
80K4512MP	152	AC3418TBKP	96	DF10838HBHW	94	DF1838BCOW	98	DF2406CPTW	109
80K4512MPT	153	AC4018TBK	96	DF11427MPRW	77	DF1838BCSHLG2W	102	DF24102WSS4	65
80K4512SR	154	AC4018TBKP	96	DF11427MPW	76	DF1838BCSHLW	101	DF24102WSS4FB	65
80K4912MP	152	AC4112TBK	110	DF12027MPRW	77	DF1838BCSHRG2W	102	DF24108WSS4	65
80K4912MPT	153	AC4618TBK	96	DF12027MPW	76	DF1838BCSHRW	101	DF24108WSS4FB	65
80K5212MP	152	AC4618TBKP	96	DF1228SSW	72	DF1850BCHLG2W	100	DF24114WSS4	65

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
DF24114WSS4FB	65	DF2442WSS4	65	DF2496WSS4FB	65	DF3050BCOW	98	DF3090DLAE	57
DF24120WSS4	65	DF2448BEF	62	DF2725MPTW	82	DF3053BCOFW	107	DF3090DRAE	57
DF24120WSS4FB	65	DF2448BEX	62	DF28CPFSW	86	DF3054WSSE4	66	DF3090WSSE4	66
DF2415PMBFCW	87	DF2448CPTW	109	DF2915PUBBFW	83	DF3054WSSM4	66	DF3090WSSM4	66
DF2415PUBBFFW	84	DF2448RLEF	61	DF2915PUFFW	83	DF3060DDF	54	DF3325MPTW	82
DF2415PUFFW	84	DF2448RLEFX	61	DF2918PUBBFW	83	DF3060DDFB	54	DF3515PUBBFW	83
DF2418CPTW	109	DF2448RREF	61	DF2918PUFFW	83	DF3060WSSE4	66	DF3515PUFFW	83
DF2418PMBBFTW	87	DF2448RREFX	61	DF2928EPW	71	DF3060WSSM4	66	DF3518PUBBFW	83
DF2418PMFFTW	87	DF2448WSS4	65	DF3013MPKW	75	DF3060WSU	70	DF3518PUFFW	83
DF2418PMPBFW	87	DF2454CPTW	109	DF3015PUBBFFW	84	DF3066DDF	54	DF3528EPW	71
DF2418PUBBFFW	84	DF2454WSS4	65	DF3015PUFFW	84	DF3066DDFB	54	DF3613MPKW	75
DF2418PUFFW	84	DF2460BEF	62	DF3018PUBBFFW	84	DF3066DLF	55	DF3615PUBBFFW	84
DF2418WSS4	65	DF2460BEX	62	DF3018PUFFW	84	DF3066DLFB	55	DF3615PUFFW	84
DF2425MPTW	82	DF2460CPTW	109	DF3020SOHMG2W	91	DF3066DRF	55	DF3618PUBBFFW	84
DF2428EPDW	71	DF2460RLEF	61	DF3020SOHMM	90	DF3066DRFB	55	DF3618PUFFW	84
DF2428EPEW	71	DF2460RLEFX	61	DF3020SOHSW	92	DF3066WSGEL4	69	DF3620SOHMG2W	91
DF2428SLOSF1	74	DF2460RREF	61	DF3025MPTW	82	DF3066WSGER4	69	DF3620SOHMM	90
DF2428SLOSWF1	74	DF2460RREFX	61	DF3027CPBPW	86	DF3066WSSE4	66	DF3620SOHSW	92
DF2428SLUSF1	74	DF2460WSS4	65	DF3027MPKW	75	DF3066WSSM4	66	DF3625MPTW	82
DF2428STW	72	DF2460WSS4FB	65	DF3027MPW	82	DF3068BCOFW	107	DF3627CPBPW	86
DF2430CPTW	109	DF2466CKF	63	DF3028BCOFW	107	DF3068VHF2W	105	DF3627MPBW	77
DF2430LFM3W	89	DF2466CLF	64	DF3028EPDW	71	DF3068VHF3W	105	DF3627MPKW	75
DF2430LFM4W	89	DF2466CPTW	109	DF3028EPEW	71	DF3068VHHW	104	DF3627MPRW	77
DF2430WSS4	65	DF2466CRF	64	DF3028SLOF2	74	DF3068VSHW	104	DF3627MPW	82
DF2436BEF	62	DF2466CSF	63	DF3028SLOSF1	74	DF3068VWHW	104	DF3628BCOFW	107
DF2436BEX	62	DF2466WSS4	65	DF3028SLOSWF1	74	DF3072WSGEL4	69	DF3628EPDW	71
DF2436CPTW	109	DF2466WSS4FB	65	DF3028SLUSF1	74	DF3072WSGER4	69	DF3628EPEW	71
DF2436LFF2	88	DF2472CKF	63	DF3028STW	72	DF3072WSPL	70	DF3628SLOF2	74
DF2436LFF4	88	DF2472CLF	64	DF3031SOHMG2W	91	DF3072WSPR	70	DF3628SLOSF1	74
DF2436LFM3W	89	DF2472CPTW	109	DF3031SOHMM	90	DF3072WSSE4	66	DF3628SLOSWF1	74
DF2436LFM4W	89	DF2472CRF	64	DF3031SOHSW	92	DF3072WSSM4	66	DF3628SLUSF1	74
DF2436WSS4	65	DF2472CSF	63	DF3036WSSM4	66	DF3072WSU	70	DF3628STW	72
DF2442BEF	62	DF2472WSS4	65	DF3038BCHG2W	100	DF3078WSSE4	66	DF3631SOHMG2W	91
DF2442BEX	62	DF2472WSS4FB	65	DF3038BCHW	99	DF3078WSSM4	66	DF3631SOHMM	90
DF2442CPTW	109	DF2478WSS4	65	DF3038BCOW	98	DF3079BCOFW	107	DF3631SOHSW	92
DF2442RLEF	61	DF2478WSS4FB	65	DF3040BCOFW	107	DF3079VHF2W	105	DF3636CFS	62
DF2442RLEFX	61	DF2484WSS4	65	DF3042WSSM4	66	DF3079VHF3W	105	DF3638BCHG2W	100
DF2442RREF	61	DF2484WSS4FB	65	DF3048WSSE4	66	DF3079VHHW	104	DF3638BCHW	99
DF2442RREFX	61	DF2490WSS4	65	DF3048WSSM4	66	DF3079VSHW	104	DF3638BCOW	98
DF2442RTL	110	DF2490WSS4FB	65	DF3050BCHG2W	100	DF3084WSSE4	66	DF3640BCOFW	107
DF2442RTR	110	DF2496WSS4	65	DF3050BCHW	99	DF3084WSSM4	66	DF3648WSSE4	67

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
DF3648WSSM4	67	DF3672WSSE4	67	DF4327MPAEW	80	DF5431SOHMG2W	91	DF6627MPW	76
DF3650BCHG2W	100	DF3672WSSM4	67	DF4413MPAELW	81	DF5431SOHMW	90	DF6631SOHMG2W	91
DF3650BCHW	99	DF3672WSU	70	DF4513MPAEW	80	DF5431SOHSW	92	DF6631SOHMMW	90
DF3650BCOW	98	DF3678WSSE4	67	DF4513MPRELW	81	DF5438HBHG2W	95	DF6631SOHSW	92
DF3653BCOFW	107	DF3678WSSM4	67	DF4525MPTW	82	DF5438HBHW	94	DF6638HBHG2W	95
DF3654WSSE4	67	DF3679BCOFW	107	DF4527MPAEW	80	DF5450HBHG2W	95	DF6638HBHW	94
DF3654WSSM4	67	DF3679VHF2W	105	DF4813MPKW	75	DF5450HBHW	94	DF6650HBHG2W	95
DF3660WSSE4	67	DF3679VHF3W	105	DF4813MPREW	79	DF548CPTW	111	DF6650HBHW	94
DF3660WSSM4	67	DF3679VHHW	104	DF4820SOHMG2W	91	DF5513MPDW	78	DF7220SOHMG2W	91
DF3666WSGEL4	69	DF3679VSHW	104	DF4820SOHMMW	90	DF5613MPREW	79	DF7220SOHMMW	90
DF3666WSGER4	69	DF3684WSSE4	67	DF4820SOHSW	92	DF5627MPREW	79	DF7220SOHSW	92
DF3666WSSE4	67	DF3684WSSM4	67	DF4825MPTW	82	DF5713MPRELW	81	DF7227MPBW	77
DF3666WSSM4	67	DF3690DLAE	57	DF4827MPBW	77	DF5713MPREW	79	DF7227MPRW	77
DF3668BCOFW	107	DF3690WSSE4	67	DF4827MPKW	75	DF5725MPTW	82	DF7227MPW	76
DF3668VHF2W	105	DF3690WSSM4	67	DF4827MPREW	79	DF5727MPREW	79	DF7231SOHMG2W	91
DF3668VHF3W	105	DF3813MPAELW	81	DF4827MPRW	77	DF5813MPDW	78	DF7231SOHMMW	90
DF3668VHHW	104	DF3925MPTW	82	DF4827MPW	76	DF6013MPREW	79	DF7231SOHSW	92
DF3668VSHW	104	DF4213MPKW	75	DF4831SOHMG2W	91	DF6020SOHMG2W	91	DF7238HBHG2W	95
DF3668VWHW	104	DF4213MPREW	79	DF4831SOHMMW	90	DF6020SOHMMW	90	DF7238HBHW	94
DF3672DDF	54	DF4220SOHMG2W	91	DF4831SOHSW	92	DF6020SOHSW	92	DF7250HBHG2W	95
DF3672DDFA	54	DF4220SOHMMW	90	DF4913MPAEW	80	DF6025MPTW	82	DF7250HBHW	94
DF3672DDFB	54	DF4220SOHSW	92	DF4913MPDW	78	DF6027MPBW	77	DF7827MPBW	77
DF3672DDFBA	54	DF4225MPTW	82	DF4927MPAEW	80	DF6027MPREW	79	DF7827MPRW	77
DF3672DLF	55	DF4227MPBW	77	DF5013MPREW	79	DF6027MPRW	77	DF7827MPW	76
DF3672DLFA	56	DF4227MPKW	75	DF5027MPREW	79	DF6027MPW	76	DF8427MPBW	77
DF3672DLFB	55	DF4227MPREW	79	DF5113MPAEW	80	DF6031SOHMG2W	91	DF8427MPRW	77
DF3672DLFBA	56	DF4227MPRW	77	DF5113MPRELW	81	DF6031SOHMMW	90	DF8427MPW	76
DF3672DPL	59	DF4231SOHMG2W	91	DF5113MPREW	79	DF6031SOHSW	92	DF8438HBHW	94
DF3672DPLF	59	DF4231SOHMMW	90	DF5125MPTW	82	DF6038HBHG2W	95	DF9027MPBW	77
DF3672DPR	59	DF4231SOHSW	92	DF5127MPAEW	80	DF6038HBHW	94	DF9027MPRW	77
DF3672DPRF	59	DF4242CFS	62	DF5127MPREW	79	DF6050HBHG2W	95	DF9027MPW	76
DF3672DRFA	56	DF4242CFT	110	DF5213MPDW	78	DF6050HBHW	94	DF9627MPRW	77
DF3672DRFB	55	DF4272DDFA	54	DF5413MPREW	79	DF6213MPREW	79	DF9627MPW	76
DF3672DRFBA	56	DF4272DDFBA	54	DF5420SOHMG2W	91	DF6227MPREW	79	DF9638HBHW	94
DF3672DU	58	DF4272DLFA	56	DF5420SOHMMW	90	DF6313MPREW	79	DFWBVS	106
DF3672DUF	58	DF4272DLFBA	56	DF5420SOHSW	92	DF6327MPREW	79	IN1454CPPP	259
DF3672WSA4	68	DF4272DRFA	56	DF5425MPTW	82	DF6620SOHMG2W	91	IN1618CPPP	259
DF3672WSGEL4	69	DF4272DRFBA	56	DF5427MPBW	77	DF6620SOHMMW	90	IN1636CPPP	259
DF3672WSGER4	69	DF4272WSA4	68	DF5427MPREW	79	DF6620SOHSW	92	IN1654CPPD	259
DF3672WSPL	70	DF4278WSA4	68	DF5427MPRW	77	DF6627MPBW	77	IN2151BCHLG1	253
DF3672WSPR	70	DF4313MPAEW	80	DF5427MPW	76	DF6627MPRW	77	IN2151BCHLG2	253

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
IN2151BCHLW	253	IN5430SOHG1	258	PR1538CPCF	287	PR3648BCHM	286	SN15109CPB	316
IN2151BCHRG1	253	IN5430SOHG2	258	PR1539CPT	287	PR3648BCHW	286	SN15110CPCFI	316
IN2151BCHRG2	253	IN5430SOHW	258	PR1573CPB	287	PR3648BCO	286	SN15111CPT	316
IN2151BCHRW	253	IN7551BCHG1	255	PR1574CPCF	287	PR3648CPBP	287	SN1537CPB	316
IN2151BCO	253	IN7551BCHG2	255	PR1575CPT	287	PR3670BCO	286	SN1538CPCF	316
IN2421PFBBF	252	IN7551BCHW	255	PR1833CD	276	PR3672DDFBB	269	SN1539CPT	316
IN2421PFFF	252	IN7551HBHG1	256	PR1932CD	272	PR3672DDFBR	269	SN1573CPB	316
IN2438WSSB	248	IN7551HBHG2	256	PR2218PUBBF	284	PR3672DDFBSB	269	SN1574CPCF	316
IN2438WSSBK	248	IN7551HBHW	256	PR2218PUFF	284	PR3672DDFBSR	269	SN1575CPT	316
IN2439LFF2	251	KAC2804SFBP	73	PR2236LFM2	284	PR3672DDFBSW	269	SN2318PUBBF	313
IN2439LFF4	251	KAC2804SSFP	73	PR2236LFM4	284	PR3672DDFBW	269	SN2318PUFF	313
IN2439PFH	252	KAC5813SW	97	PR2236PUBBF	284	PR3672DLFLW	272	SN2336LFM2	313
IN2456WSSB	248	KAC6413SW	97	PR2236PUH	284	PR3672DLFR	272	SN2336LFM4	313
IN2456WSSBK	248	KAC7013SW	97	PR23109CPB	285	PR3672DLFW	272	SN2336PUH	313
IN2475CFF	250	KAC72WMB	355	PR2337CPB	285	PR3672DRFLW	272	SN24111WSS	314
IN2475CKF	250	KACGB1	177	PR2373CPB	285	PR3672DRFR	272	SN2439LFF2	310
IN2475CLF2	249	KC2GMK	6	PR24111WSS	285	PR3672DRFW	272	SN2439LFF4	310
IN2475CLF6	249	KCCB001 to KCCB300	6	PR2439LFF2	281	PR3672DT2LW	270	SN2439WSS	314
IN2475CRF2	249	KCCB1CK	6	PR2439LFF4	281	PR3672DT2R	270	SN2442RTL	307
IN2475CRF6	249	KCCE001 to KCCE100	6	PR2439WSS	285	PR3672DT2W	270	SN2442RTR	307
IN2475CSF	250	KCCG001 to KCCG100	6	PR2442RTL	278	PR3678DLFLW	272	SN2474WSS	314
IN2551BEFH	248	KCCH080 to KCCH099	6	PR2442RTR	278	PR3678DLFR	272	SN2475CBL	306
IN2551RLEF	247	KCU16TLKL	367	PR2474CB	277	PR3678DLFW	272	SN2475CKF	305
IN2551RREF	247	KCU16TLKLG	367	PR2475CKF	276	PR3678DRFLW	272	SN2475CLF2	304
IN2567RLEF	247	KCU16TLKLGS	367	PR2475CSF	276	PR3678DRFR	272	SN2475CLF6	304
IN2567RREF	247	KCU25TL	368	PR2475WSS	285	PR3678DRFW	272	SN2475CRF2	304
IN3630SOHG1	257	KCU25TLC	368	PR2478CLF2	275	PR4242CFT	278	SN2475CRF6	304
IN3630SOHG2	257	KCU25TLKL	367	PR2478CLF6	275	PR4278DELFLW	271	SN2475CSF	305
IN3630SOHW	257	KCU25TLKLG	367	PR2478CRF2	275	PR4278DELFR	271	SN2551BEFH	303
IN3672DDFB	245	KCU25TLKLGS	367	PR2478CRF6	275	PR4278DELFW	271	SN2551BEQ	303
IN3672DDFBBF	245	KCU33TLKL	367	PR2478CSF	276	PR4278DERFLW	271	SN2551RLEF	302
IN3672DDFBFO	245	KCU33TLKLG	367	PR2551BEFH	274	PR4278DERFR	271	SN2551RLEQ	302
IN3672DDFBFO	245	KCU33TLKLGS	367	PR2551BEQ	274	PR4278DERFW	271	SN2551RREF	302
IN3672DLFB	246	KCU37TL	368	PR2551RLEF	273	PR4278WSSB	268	SN2551RREQ	302
IN3672DRFB	246	KCU37TLC	368	PR2551RREF	273	PR4278WSSR	268	SN2567RLEF	301
IN3951BCHG1	254	KCU49TL	368	PR2567RLEF	273	PR4278WSSW	268	SN2567RLEQ	301
IN3951BCHG2	254	KCU49TLC	368	PR2567RREF	273	PR4286WSSB	268	SN2567RREF	301
IN3951BCHW	254	KCU63TLKL	367	PR3066DDFBR	269	PR4286WSSR	268	SN2567RREQ	301
IN3951BCO	254	PR1287WSTS	278	PR3066DDFBW	269	PR4286WSSW	268	SN3060DDF	297
IN4278DDFBFO	245	PR15110CPCFI	287	PR3375DC	268	PS1	111, 365	SN3066DDF	297
IN4278DDFBFO	245	PR1537CPB	287	PR3648BCHG	286	SN1287WSTS	307	SN3066DLF	300

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387

Model	▶ See page
SN3066DRF	300
SN3648BCHG	315
SN3648BCHM	315
SN3648BCHW	315
SN3648BCO	315
SN3670BCO	315
SN3672DDF	297
SN3672DDFB	296
SN3672DLF	300
SN3672DRF	300
SN3672DT	298
SN4242CFT	307
SN4272DELF	299
SN4272DERF	299
SN4278DDFB	296
TB-2066	256, 279
TD2347LC	282, 311
TD2539MUT	283, 312
TD3680VHHW	282, 311
TD7430SOHG	280, 309
TD7430SOHM	280, 309
TD7430SOHW	280, 309
TD7451HBHG	279, 308
TD7451HBHM	279, 308
TD7451HBHW	279, 308
TXT721	90, 91



CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

Effective December 2, 2013

Kimball®Office



Product details and other data are subject to change without notice.

Your Customer Service Team will be happy to answer any questions you may have.

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since December 2, 2013. **These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.**

Additions

None.

Changes

None.

Clarifications

Kimball Office panel fabric restrictions added:

- Crossroads is not available on Perks tackboards
 - Sprite is not available on fabric-covered overheads
 - Basket is not available on fabric-covered overheads
- See pages 378–379.

Corrections

Height dimensions for Definition partial-height modesty panels with wing have been corrected to "12⁵/₈".

➤ See page 79.

Width dimension for Fluent standing-height storage model 80K223639PFHG has been corrected to "36".

➤ See page 180.

Deletions

None.

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

June 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since April 15, 2014.

These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

Definition and Priority pulls are now available in 544 Silver Pearl finish.

➤ See page 50.

Changes

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering.

➤ See page 369.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.

➤ See page 5.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.

➤ See page 386.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

None.

October 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since June 23, 2014.

These revisions are effective October 1, 2014.

Additions

Fluent is now available in 405 Designer White laminate.
 ➤See page 375.

Changes

All pricing has been updated to reflect the price adjustment effective October 1, 2014.

Shipping/freight terms have been changed.
 ➤See page 384.

Laminate is warranted for a period of 10 years.
 ➤See page 386.

Clarifications

How to Specify steps for special finishes have been revised to show that the finish type (e.g., STD or STD2) in the standard specification is replaced by a special code.
 ➤See pages 372–373.

Corrections

Definition 24"D x 72W lateral file credenzas have an inside width of 32³/₈".
 ➤See page 49.

Fluent sliding wood door low storage specifying steps have been corrected.
 ➤See page 157.

Center drawers are standard on President double-pedestal desks and table desks. Single-pedestal desks do not include a center drawer, but can be specified separately for field installation.
 ➤See page 264.

Deletions

None.

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

December 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since October 1, 2014. **These revisions are effective December 15, 2014.**

Additions

None.

Changes

Terms and Conditions have been revised to include an updated list of alliance partner names in the “no cancellations or changes” paragraph as follows:

- Alliance program upholstery (Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, Ultrafabrics)
- See page 384.

Product Warranty has been revised. Thermofoil is now called 3D laminate in the 5-year warranty section. The Alliance partner list has been updated in the warranty exclusions section as follows:

- Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, Ultrafabrics alliance programs
- See page 386.

Clarifications

Plastic rim is now referred to as PVC rim throughout the price list.

Definition technology modesty panels ship with attachment hardware.

➤ See page 82.

Corrections

Depth dimension for Innsbruck desk model IN3672DDFBO has been corrected.

➤ See page 245.

Deletions

FSCW wood option is no longer available on various products; please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability.

Chamois laminate is no longer available.

➤ See page 375.

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

April 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since December 15, 2014. **These revisions are effective April 10, 2015.**

Finishes & Materials

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, and Tuscan Walnut wood finishes are now available on Fluent.

➤ See page 371.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, and Tuscan Walnut laminate are now available on Fluent.

➤ See page 374.

Minor updates have been made throughout this finishes and materials chapter to bring it up to date and make it more consistent with our other price lists.

Resources

Minor updates have been made throughout the Resources chapter to bring it up to date and make it more consistent with our other price lists.